Newark City School District Licking County, Ohio

* * * *

Report Letters

June 30, 2009



Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

Board of Education Newark City School District 85 E. Main Street Newark, Ohio 43055

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of the Newark City School District, Licking County, prepared by Rea & Associates, Inc., for the audit period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The Newark City School District is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Mary Jaylor

Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

March 24, 2010

This Page is Intentionally Left Blank.

NEWARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	1
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance With OMB Circular A-133	3
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	5
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	7
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	8
Independent Accountant's Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures	9



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

January 28, 2010

To the Board of Education Newark City School District Newark, Ohio

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Newark City District, Licking County, Ohio, (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2009, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated January 28, 2010, in which we noted the financial statement for the Par Excellence Academy, one of the District's discretely presented component units, was audited by another auditor. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the entity's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the entity's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

Newark City School District Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance And Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed In Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* Page 2

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, we noted certain control deficiencies that we have reported to the management of the District in a separate letter dated January 28, 2010.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*. However, we noted certain matters that we reported to the management of the District in a separate letter dated January 28, 2010.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, Board of Education, federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than those specified parties.

Kea & Conscience, Inc.



Focused on Your Future.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

January 28, 2010

To the Board of Education Newark City School District Newark, Ohio

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of Newark City School District, Licking County, Ohio, (the District) with the types of compliance requirements described in the U. S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, *Compliance Supplement* that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2009. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of District's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the District's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2009.

Newark City School District Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 Page 2

Internal Control over Compliance

The management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance but, not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A control deficiency in an entity's internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the entity's ability to administer a federal program such that there is more than a remote likelihood that noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented or detected by any entity's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

We have audited the basic financial statements of Newark City School District, Licking County, Ohio, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2009, and have issued our report thereon dated January 28, 2010. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, Board of Education, federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than those specified parties.

Rea & Associates, Inc.

NEWARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

Federal Grantor/ Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title	CFDA Number	Grant Year	Federal Receipts	Federal Disbursements
U.S. Department of Education				
Passed Through Ohio Department of Education:				
Title I	84.010	2008	\$ 161,897	\$ 242,262
Title I	84.010	2009	2,262,244	2,120,705
Total Title I			2,424,141	2,362,967
Special Education Cluster				
IDEA-B	84.027	2008	142,931	218,587
IDEA-B	84.027	2009	1,167,443	1,096,445
Total IDEA-B			1,310,374	1,315,032
Child Outcomes Support	84.173	2009	2,969	2,969
Early Childhood Special Education	84.173	2009	23,698	24,498
Total Preschool Grants			26,667	27,467
Total Special Education Cluster			1,337,041	1,342,499
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities	84.186	2008	12,630	3,723
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities	84.186	2009	30,971	30,148
Total Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities			43,601	33,871
Twenty First Century Community Learning Center	84.287	2008	52,132	51,959
Twenty First Century Community Learning Center	84.287	2009	236,812	286,880
Total Twenty First Century Community Learning Center			288,944	338,839
Title V	84.298	2009	1,141	1,141
Total Title V			1,141	1,141
Title II-D	84.318	2008	629	22,810
Title II-D	84.318	2009	2,277	2,133
Total Title II-D			2,906	24,943
Title I - CSR	84.332	2008	0	6,957
Total Title I - CSR			0	6,957
Title II-A	84.367	2008	89,904	97,884
Title II-A	84.367	2009	451,352	422,583
Total Title II-A			541,256	520,467
Total Passed Through Department of Education			4,639,030	4,631,684
Direct Awards:				
School-Based Student Drug Testing	84.184D	Q184D070013	4,506	4,587
School-Based Student Drug Testing	84.184D	Q184D070013	67,180	68,176
Total School-Based Student Drug Testing			71,686	72,763
Total Direct Awards			71,686	72,763
Total U.S Department of Education			4,710,716	4,704,447

NEWARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

Federal Grantor/				
Pass-Through Grantor/	CFDA	Grant	Federal	Federal
Program Title	Number	Year	Receipts	Disbursements
Passed through Ohio Developmental Disabilities Council:				
Developmental Disabilities Basic Support & Advocacy Grants	93.630	06-2D/09	\$ 1,989	\$ 1,947
Total Developmental Disabilities Basic Support & Advocacy Grants			1,989	1,947
Total U.S Department of Health & Human Services			1,989	1,947
U.S. Department of Homeland Security				
Passed through Ohio Emergency Management Agency:				
Disaster Grants - Public Assistance	97.036	EM-3286-OH	7,201	7,201
Disaster Grants - Public Assistance	97.036	DR-1805-OH	9,642	9,642
Total Disaster Grants - Public Assistance			16,843	16,843
Total U.S Department of Homeland Security			16,843	16,843
U.S. Department of Agriculture				
Passed through Ohio Department of Education:				
Child Nutrition Cluster				
National School Breakfast Program	10.553	2008	30,930	30,930
National School Breakfast Program	10.553	2009	204,785	204,785
Total National School Breakfast Program	101000	2000	235,715	235,715
Cash Assistance:				
National School Lunch Program	10.555	2008	152,946	152,946
National School Lunch Program	10.555	2009	1,242,777	1,242,777
Total Cash Assistance			1,395,723	1,395,723
Non-Cash Assistance:				
National School Lunch Program	10.555	2009	116,796	116,796
Total Non-Cash Assistance			116,796	116,796
Total National School Lunch Program			1,512,519	1,512,519
Total Child Nutrition Cluster			1,748,234	1,748,234
Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Program	10.582	2009	4,522	4,522
Total Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Program			4,522	4,522
Total Department of Agriculture			1,752,756	1,752,756
Total Federal Financial Assistance			\$ 6,482,304	\$ 6,475,993

NEWARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT LICKING COUNTY, OHIO

NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

<u>Note A – Basis of Accounting</u>

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the Schedule) summarizes activity of the District's federal awards programs. The Schedule has been prepared using the cash basis of accounting.

Note B - Child Nutrition Cluster

Federal money commingled with state subsidy reimbursements. It is assumed federal moneys are expended first.

Note C – Food Donation Program

Program regulations do not require the District to maintain separate inventory records for purchased food and food received from the U.S. Department of Agriculture. This non-monetary assistance and related expenditures are reported in this schedule at the value of the commodities received as assessed by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (entitlement value).

Note D - Transfers

The District generally must spend Federal assistance within 15 months of receipt (funds must be obligated by June 30 and spent by September 30). However, with Ohio Department of Education's (ODE) approval, a district can transfer unspent Federal assistance to the succeeding year, thus allowing the District a total of 27 months to spend the assistance. During fiscal year 2009, the ODE authorized the following transfers:

		Grant		
CFDA #	Grant Title	Year	Transfers Out	Transfers In
84.010	Title I	2008	\$ 171,695	
84.010	Title I	2009		\$ 171,695
84.367	Title II-A: Improving Teacher Quality	2008	39,888	
84.367	Title II-A: Improving Teacher Quality	2009		39,888
84.318	Title II-D: Technology	2008	5,049	
84.318	Title II-D: Technology	2009		5,049
84.367	Safe and Drug-Free Schools	2008	10,338	
84.367	Safe and Drug-Free Schools	2009		10,338
84.298	Title V: Innovative Education Grants	2008	16,776	
84.298	Title V: Innovative Education Grants	2009		16,776
84.027	IDEA Part B	2008	67,913	
84.027	IDEA Part B	2009	,	67,913
84.173	Early Childhood Special Education	2008	950	
84.173	Early Childhood Special Education	2009		950

NEWARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT LICKING COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS OMB CIRCULAR A-133 , SECTION .505 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

(d) (1) (i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unqualified
(d) (1) (ii)	Were there any material control weakness	No
	conditions reported at the financial statement	
	level (GAGAS)?	
(d) (1) (ii)	Were there any other significant deficiencies	No
	in internal control reported at the financial	
	statement level (GAGAS)?	
(d) (1) (iii)	Was there any reported material non-	No
	compliance at the financial statement	
	level (GAGAS)?	
(d) (1) (iv)	Were there any material internal control	No
	weakness conditions reported for major	
	federal programs?	
(d) (1) (iv)	Were there any other significant deficiencies	No
	in internal control reported for major federal	
	programs?	
(d) (1) (v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unqualified
(d) (1) (vi)	Are there any reportable findings under	No
	Section .510?	
(d) (1) (vii)	Major Programs (list):	Title I, CFDA #84.010;
		21st Century CLC, CFDA #84.287
(d) (1) (viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A/B	Type A: > \$300,000
	Programs	Type B: All others
(d) (1) (ix)	Low Risk Auditee?	Yes

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

None were noted.

3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None were noted.



INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON APPLYING AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES

Newark City School District 85 E. Main St. Newark, OH 43055 January 28, 2010

To the Board of Education:

Ohio Rev. Code Section 117.53 states "the auditor of state shall identify whether the school district or community school has adopted an anti-harassment policy in accordance with Section 3313.666 of the Revised Code. This determination shall be recorded in the audit report. The auditor of state shall not prescribe the content or operation of any anti-harassment policy adopted by a school district or community school."

Accordingly, we have performed the procedures enumerated below, which were agreed to by the Board, solely to assist the Board in evaluating whether Newark City School District (the District) has adopted an anti-harassment policy in accordance with Ohio Rev. Code Section 3313.666. Management is responsible for complying with this requirement. This agreed-upon procedures engagement was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of the Board. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.

- 1. We noted the Board adopted an anti-harassment policy at its meeting on November 13, 2007.
- 2. We read the policy, noting it included the following requirements from Ohio Rev. Code Section 3313.666(B):

(1) A statement prohibiting harassment, intimidation, or bullying of any student on school property or at school-sponsored events;

(2) A definition of harassment, intimidation, or bullying that shall include the definition in division (A) of Ohio Rev. Code Section 3313.666;

(3) A procedure for reporting prohibited incidents;

Newark City School District Licking County Independent Accountant's Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures Page 2

(4) A requirement that school personnel report prohibited incidents of which they are aware to the school principal or other administrator designated by the principal;

(5) A requirement that parents or guardians of any student involved in a prohibited incident be notified and, to the extent permitted by section 3319.321 of the Revised Code and the "Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974," 88 Stat. 571, 20 U.S.C. 1232q, as amended, have access to any written reports pertaining to the prohibited incident;

(6) A procedure for documenting any prohibited incident that is reported;

(7) A procedure for responding to and investigating any reported incident;

(8) A strategy for protecting a victim from additional harassment, intimidation, or bullying, and from retaliation following a report;

(9) A disciplinary procedure for any student guilty of harassment, intimidation, or bullying, which shall not infringe on any student's rights under the first amendment to the Constitution of the United States;

(10) A requirement that the District administration semiannually provide the president of the District board a written summary of all reported incidents and post the summary on its web site, if the District has a web site, to the extent permitted by section 3319.321 of the Revised Code and the "Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974," 88 Stat. 571, 20 U.S.C. 1232q, as amended.

We were not engaged to and did not conduct an examination, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on compliance with the anti-harassment policy. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Education and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Kea & Associates, Inc.



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the year ending June 30, 2009



Newark City Schools • Newark, Ohio

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

OF THE

NEWARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

PREPARED BY TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT JEFFREY A. ANDERSON, TREASURER

85 EAST MAIN STREET

NEWARK, OHIO 43055

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



NEWARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT LICKING COUNTY, OHIO

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION

	Table of Contents Letter of Transmittal	1-3 4-8
	List of Principal Officers	9
	Organizational Chart	10
	Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	11
II.	FINANCIAL SECTION	
	INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	12-13
	MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	14-24
	BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:	
	Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
	Statement of Net Assets	25
	Statement of Activities	26-27
	Fund Financial Statements:	
	Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	28
	Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities	29
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	30
	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	31
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund	32
	Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Fund	33
	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Proprietary Fund	34
	Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund	35
	Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds	36
	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds	37
	Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	38-78

COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES:

Major Fund Descriptions	79
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis): Classroom Facilities Fund	80
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	81
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	82
Fund Descriptions - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	83-85
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	86-91
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	92-97
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
Public School Support Fund Miscellaneous Grants Fund District Managed Student Activity Fund Auxiliary Services Fund Management Information Systems Fund Public School Preschool Fund Entry Year Programs Fund Data Communications Fund SchoolNet Professional Development Fund High Schools That Work Fund Alternative Schools Fund Poverty Aid/DPIA Fund Miscellaneous State Grants Fund Title VI-B Fund Title VI-B Fund Drug Free Schools Program Fund EHA Preschool Grant Fund Reducing Class Size Fund Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund School Activity Trusts Fund Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund	$\begin{array}{c} 98\\ 98\\ 98\\ 99\\ 99\\ 99\\ 99\\ 100\\ 100\\ 100\\ 100\\ 10$
Fund Description - Nonmajor Debt Service Fund	106
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis): Debt Service Fund	107
Fund Descriptions - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	108
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	109
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	110
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis): Permanent Improvement Fund Building Fund	111 111

(COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES - (Continued):
	Fund Description - Internal Service Fund
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis): Employee Benefits Self-Insurance Fund
	Fund Descriptions - Fiduciary Funds
	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Private-Purpose Trust Funds
	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Private-Purpose Trust Funds
	Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis): Special Trusts Fund Endowment Fund.
	Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Fund
III.	STATISTICAL SECTION
	Table of Contents
	Net Assets by Component - Last Eight Fiscal Years
	Changes in Net Assets - Last Eight Fiscal Years
	Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years
	Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years
	Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Years
	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Years
	Principal Property Tax Payers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago
	Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years
	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years
	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years
	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt - As of June 30, 2009
	Legal Debt Margin Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years
	Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years
	Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago
	Staffing Statistics, Full Time Equivalents by Type and Function -Last Seven Fiscal Years
	Operating Indicators by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years
	Capital Asset Statistics - Last Eight Fiscal Years
	School Building Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years
	Operating Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Administrative Service Center 85 East Main Street Newark, Ohio 43055 (740) 345-9891 www.newarkcityschools.org

January 28, 2010

To the Citizens and Board of Education of the Newark City School District:

We are pleased to submit to you the eleventh Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Newark City School District (the "District"). This CAFR, which includes an opinion from Rea and Associates Inc., conforms to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to governmental entities. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data presented and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rest with District's management. To the best of our knowledge and belief, this CAFR and the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

State statute requires an annual audit by independent accountants. Rea and Associates Inc. conducted the audit. The audit has been conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, generally accepted government auditing standards, and include a review of internal controls and test of compliance with Federal and State laws and regulations. The Independent Auditor's Report is included in the CAFR.

As a part of the District's independent audit, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal controls, including that portion related to federal financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the school district has complied with applicable laws and regulations. The results of the District's independent audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, provided no instances of material weaknesses in the internal controls or significant violations of applicable laws and regulations.

This transmittal letter is designed to provide historical information about the District, as well as compliment the required Management's Discussion and Analysis (discussed below). Unless noted otherwise, the financial data in this transmittal letter is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). The District's MD&A, which focuses on the government-wide statements, can be found on page 14 of the financial section of this report.

PROFILE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT

The City of Newark, the county seat of Licking County, is located approximately 33 miles east of Columbus in the central part of the state. The District serves an area of approximately 19 square miles and approximately 46,279 residents.

In the spring of 1802, General William Schenk platted around the ancient mounds of Central Ohio a settlement named after his hometown of Newark, New Jersey. There were many salt licks in the area and by 1808 the area known as Licking County was founded. In 1809 the first school was started in the Courthouse on the north side of the Town Square. James Maxwell was the first schoolteacher in this floorless room. The first official body designated as the Newark City Board of Education was formed in 1848.

The Board of Education (the "Board") of the District is composed of five members elected at large by the citizens of the District. The Board serves as the taxing authority, contracting body, and policy initiator for the operation of the District. The Board is responsible for the annual operating budget and approves all expenditures of the District. The Board is a body politic and corporate, as defined by Section 3313.02 of the Ohio Revised Code, and has only those powers and authority conferred upon it by the Code.

During the 2008-2009 school year, the District had approximately 6,464 students enrolled in twelve schools: Carson Elementary, Cherry Valley Elementary, Johnny Clem Elementary, Ben Franklin Elementary, Hillview Elementary, Legend Elementary, McGuffey Elementary, and Miller Elementary schools housing grades K through 5; Heritage Middle, Liberty Middle, and Wilson Middle housing grades 6 through 8; and Newark High School housing grades 9 through 12 with 1,748 students.

The District provides a full range of traditional and non-traditional educational programs, services and facilities. These include elementary and secondary curriculum at the general, college preparatory and vocational levels, a broad range of co-curricular and extracurricular activities, special education programs and facilities.

Newark Catholic High School, St. Francis, Blessed Sacrament, and the Montessori School are located within the School District Service Area. The District acts as fiscal agent for state funds provided by the State of Ohio to these institutions. Revenues and expenditures of these schools are reported as a governmental activity of the District.

Internal Controls

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. The internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived from its implementation; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Budgetary Controls

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified. All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The primary level of budgetary control required by Ohio Revised Code is at the fund level. The level of budgetary control imposed by the District (the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the broad object level (first level) for the general fund and at the fund level for all other funds. Any budgetary modifications at these levels may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education. The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Encumbered amounts at year-end are carried forward to succeeding years and are not re-appropriated.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The District is located approximately 33 miles from the metropolitan City of Columbus providing a wealth of opportunity for cultural, social and economic resources for its residents. Central Ohio Technical College and The Ohio State University of Newark share facilities at the Newark campus. Denison University is located in the adjoining Village of Granville. These colleges provide excellent educational opportunities for the Newark community.

The City of Newark offers an excellent opportunity for business growth and expansion. The City stimulates the economy through a diverse group of employers, from the small family operated business to the major commercial/industrial and service corporations. The five largest employers in the District in terms of numbers of employees are: State Farm Insurance, Newark Board of Education, Licking County, Licking Memorial Hospital, and Anomatic Corporation.

Newark area businesses continue to manufacture and distribute a wide variety of products. Foremost among these products are plastics, insulation, prefabricated homes, prismatic reflectors, wiping cloths, quartz and specialty products, asphalt, automotive products, bricks, chemicals, electronic equipment, truck axles and transmissions, anodized aluminum products, wood veneer, dairy products, concrete products and many other industrial specialty items.

Although the District had been impacted by the national recession in fiscal years 2003 and 2004 regarding income tax, the District experienced a 5.3% increase in collections of income tax in fiscal year 2005, an increase of .5% in fiscal year 2006, an increase of 5.6% in fiscal year 2007, and an increase of 16.5% in fiscal year 2008. Fiscal year 2009 collections decreased 3.5% signaling the start of the current economic downturn of local businesses.

Long-Term Financial Planning

The District prepares a five-year financial forecast annually for use as a tool for long range planning. The five-year forecast contains projected local and state revenues, spending patterns within each area of the budget, and cash balances in the District's operating fund. The five-year forecast provides early warning signs of potential financial problems.

The District uses the five-year forecast to provide a basis for making financial decisions, including the construction of the annual budget, adjustments to staffing levels, collective bargaining, and the placement of tax levies on the ballot. Specific examples of recent decisions that have resulted in the improvements in the District's financial condition include the Board instituting \$5.1 million in cuts for fiscal year 2008 and the passage of the five year 7.5 mil emergency operating on May 5, 2009. The District was successful in passing the renewal of the income tax in May 2007 for another five years.

MAJOR INITIATIVES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Accomplishments for 2009

Financial

The District received the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Government Finance Officers Association for the tenth consecutive year.

The District received the Award for Outstanding Achievement in Popular Annual Financial Reporting from the Government Finance Officers Association for the ninth consecutive year.

Instruction

The District achieved the status of Continuous Improvement on the state of Ohio's District Report Card.

Achievement Tests

State and federal law requires testing students in grades 3 - 8 and grade 10 in various subjects. During 2008-2009, the following tests were administered:

3rd grade - reading and math 4th grade - reading, writing, and math 5th grade - reading, math, science, and social studies 6th grade - reading and math 7th grade - reading, writing, and math 8th grade - reading, math, science, and social studies 10th grade - reading, writing, math, science, and social studies 11th and 12th grade - students who have not passed one or more of the OGT assessments will have two opportunities a year (with an additional, optional opportunity each summer) to retake the tests in which they have not yet achieved proficiency. Passing the Ohio Graduation Test is a requirement for graduation from high school.

The percentage of 11th grade students who have successfully passed the Ohio Graduation Tests is listed here:

Reading	93.2%
Writing	90.6%
Math	88.0%
Science	83.0%
Social Studies	90.9%

Initiatives for 2010

Financial

To receive the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting from the GFOA for the District's 2009 CAFR.

To receive the Award for Outstanding Achievement in Popular Annual Financial Reporting from the GFOA for the 2009 Popular Annual Financial Report.

Instruction

To regain the District's Effective status and make progress towards becoming the first urban district to achieve Excellent status

To achieve Adequate Yearly Progress as measured by the District report card by improving the scores of students with disabilities in reading

To implement Year 2 of the Corrective Action/Focused Monitoring Plan and Response to Intervention program, including the purchase of Tier 2 reading interventions with stimulus funds.

To evaluate our middle school science curriculum and purchase instructional materials as necessary.

To evaluate our foreign language curriculum and purchase instructional materials as necessary.

To evaluate our elementary social studies curriculum and consider purchasing instructional materials as necessary.

AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

GFOA Certificate of Achievement The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Newark City School District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA for their review.

Acknowledgements

Preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the support and efforts of the staff in the Treasurer's office and many other dedicated employees of the District. Further appreciation is extended to the Licking County Auditor's office and the Newark City Auditor's office for their valuable research of records.

Respectfully submitted,

te

effrey A. Ander

Douglas C. Ute Superintendent

Jeffrey A. Anderson Treasurer

NEWARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

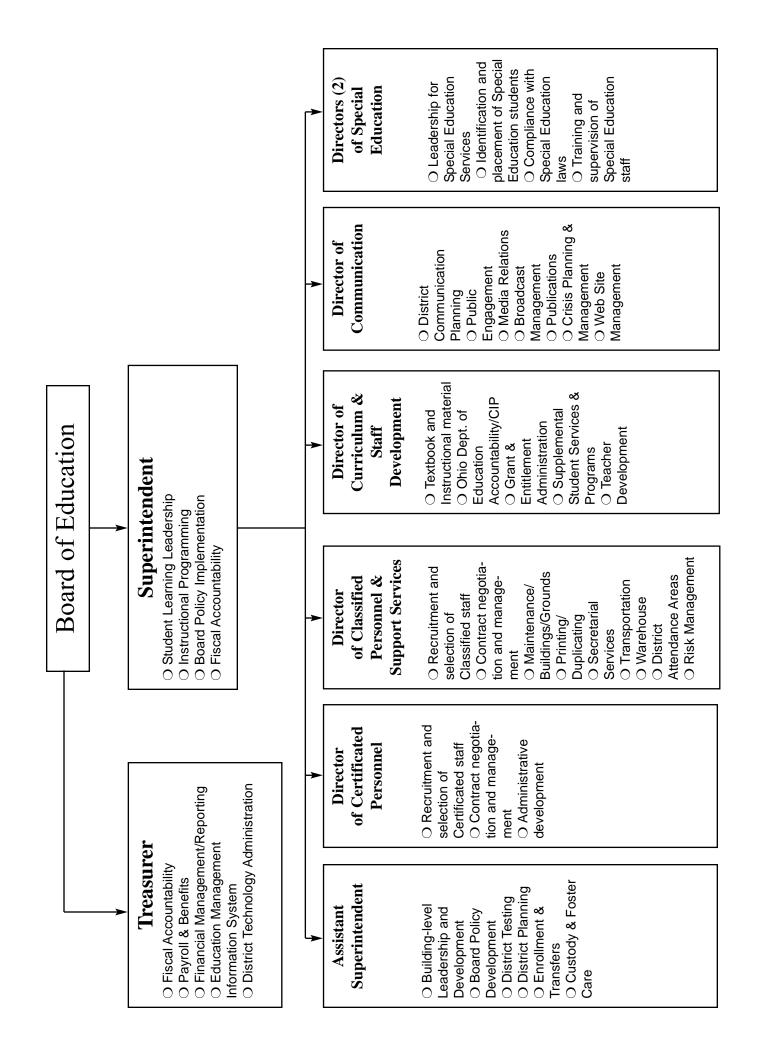
PRINCIPAL OFFICERS

Board of Education

Molly Ingold	Board Member, President (3/9/04-12/31/09)
Mark Christenberry	Board Member, Vice President (1/1/08-12/31/11)
Robert Handelman	Board Member, (1/1/04-12/31/11)
Thomas Bline	Board Member, (1/1/07-12/31/09)
Timothy Carr	Board Member, (12/27/08-12/31/09)
	Administration
Keith Richards	Superintendent - (Hired 8/1/02-7/31/09)
Douglas Ute	Superintendent - (Hired 8/1/09)
Jeffrey Anderson	Treasurer - (Hired 2/28/09)
David Altepeter	Director Classified Personnel/Support Services - (Hired 7/8/96)
Cara Riddel	Director, Certificated Personel (Hired 7/8/96)
Dana Herreman	Director of Curriculum & Staff Development - (Hired 9/1/77)
Bobbie Reeves	Assistant Director of Curriculum - (Hired 9/2/1980)
Jean Brown	Co-Director of Special Education - (Hired 8/1/06)
Mark Severance	Co-Director of Special Education - (Hired 7/31/92)

Fran Russ

Director of Communications - (Hired 12/01/08)



Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Newark City School District Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual **Financial Report** for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

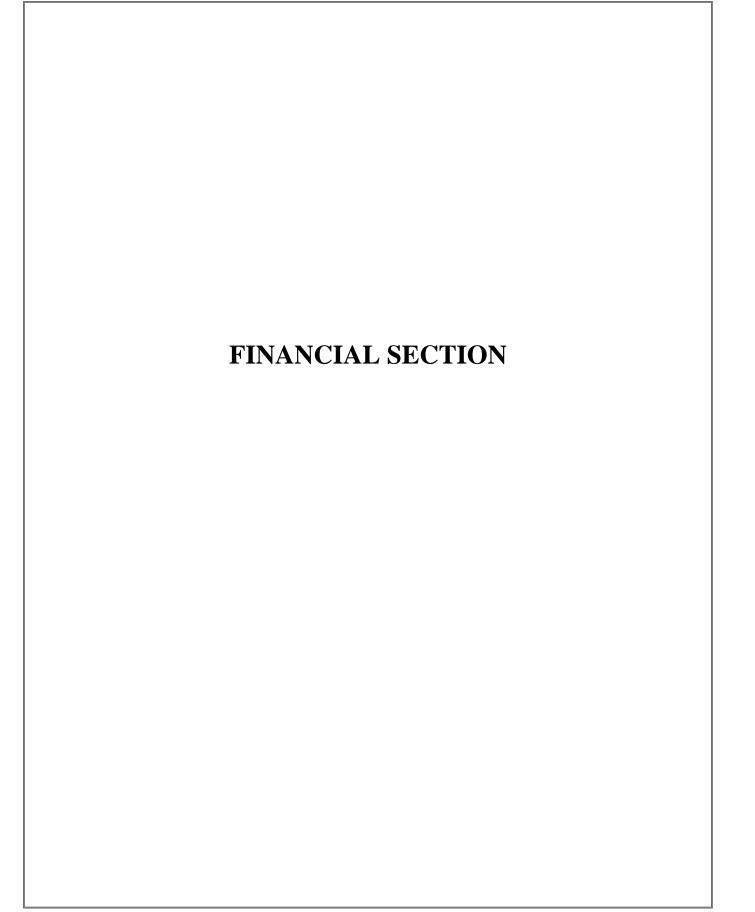


4. jost esident

President

buy R. Eng

Executive Director



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Focused on Your Future.

January 28, 2010

The Board of Education Newark City School District 85 E. Main St. Newark, Ohio 43055

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Newark City School District (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2009, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the District's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of Par Excellence Academy; one of Newark City School District's discretely presented component units. Par Excellence Academy financial statements were audited by another auditor whose report thereon has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Par Excellence Academy is based on the report of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of June 30, 2009, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, and the respective budgetary comparison for the general fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Newark City School District Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 28, 2010, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 14 through 24 are not a required part of the basic financial statements but is supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Newark City School District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund statements and other schedules, listed in the table of contents as supplementary information, are presented for the purpose of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material aspects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The accompanying introductory and statistical sections, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. This information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Kea + Cassciates, Inc.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

The management's discussion and analysis of the Newark City School District's (the "District") financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; notes to the basic financial statements and basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2009 are as follows:

- In total, net assets of governmental activities increased \$75,931,297 which represents a 308.81% increase from 2008.
- General revenues accounted for \$128,080,380 in revenue or 89.79% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and sales, grants and contributions accounted for \$14,559,188 or 10.21% of total revenues of \$142,639,568.
- The District had \$66,708,271 in expenses related to governmental activities; only \$14,559,188 of these expenses was offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues supporting governmental activities (primarily taxes and unrestricted grants and entitlements) of \$128,080,380 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- The District's major governmental funds include the general fund and classroom facilities fund. The general fund had \$51,079,041 in revenues and \$50,662,710 in expenditures and other financing uses. During fiscal 2009, the general fund's fund balance increased \$416,331 from \$5,912,607 to \$6,328,938.
- The classroom facilities fund had \$13,200,330 in revenues and \$4,528,188 in expenditures. During fiscal year 2009, the classroom facilities fund balance increased by \$8,672,142 from \$3,309,251 to \$11,981,393.

Using the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The statement of net assets and statement of activities provide information about the activities of the whole District, presenting both an aggregate view of the District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the District's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column. In the case of the District, the major funds are the general fund and the classroom facilities fund.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

Reporting the District as a Whole

Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the District to provide programs and activities, the view of the District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2009?" The statement of net assets and statement of activities answer this question. These statements include all assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. The accrual basis of accounting will take into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's net assets and changes in those assets. This change in net assets is important because it tells the reader that, for the District as a whole, the financial position of the District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Non-financial factors include the District's property tax base, current property tax laws in Ohio restricting revenue growth, facility conditions, required educational programs and other factors.

In the statement of net assets and statement of activities, the governmental activities include the District's programs and services, including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance, pupil transportation, extracurricular activities, operation of non-instructional services, and food service operations.

The statement of net assets and statement of activities can be found on pages 25-27, of this report.

Reporting the District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

The analysis of the District's major governmental funds begins on page 21. Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the District's major funds. The District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the District's most significant funds. The District's major funds are the general fund and classroom facilities fund.

Governmental Funds

Most of the District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund financial statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the statement of net assets and statement of activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the basic financial statements. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 28-31 and the budgetary statement for the general fund can be found on page 32.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

Proprietary Funds

The District maintains only one type of proprietary fund. The internal service fund is an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the District's various functions. The District has an internal service fund to account for a self-insurance program which provides dental benefits to employees. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 33-35 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds

The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for its scholarship programs. This activity is presented as a private-purpose trust fund. The District also acts in a trustee capacity as an agent for individuals. These activities are reported in an agency fund. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in separate statements of fiduciary net assets and changes in fiduciary net assets on pages 36 and 37. These activities are excluded from the District's other financial statements because the assets cannot be utilized by the District to finance its operations.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. These notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 38-78 of this report.

The District as a Whole

Recall that the statement of net assets provides the perspective of the District as a whole. A comparative analysis for government-wide financial statements using the full accrual basis of accounting is presented below.

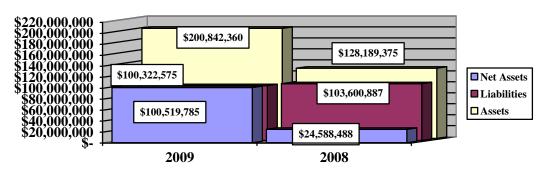
	Governmental Activities				
	2009	2008			
Assets					
Current assets	\$ 119,623,571	\$ 58,351,118			
Capital assets, net	81,218,789	69,838,257			
Total assets	200,842,360	128,189,375			
<u>Liabilities</u>					
Current liabilities	26,934,225	27,948,651			
Long-term liabilities	73,388,350	75,652,236			
Total liabilities	100,322,575	103,600,887			
<u>Net Assets</u>					
Invested in capital					
assets, net of related debt	25,231,038	17,859,087			
Restricted	76,109,543	7,388,040			
Unrestricted (deficit)	(820,796)	(658,639)			
Total net assets	\$ 100,519,785	\$ 24,588,488			

Over time, net assets can serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At June 30, 2009, the District's assets exceeded liabilities by \$100,519,785.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

At year-end, capital assets represented 40.44% of total assets. Capital assets include land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, construction in progress, furniture and equipment and vehicles. Capital assets, net of related debt to acquire the assets at June 30, 2009, were \$25,231,038. These capital assets are used to provide services to the students and are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources to repay the debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets may not be used to liquidate these liabilities.

A portion of the District's net assets, \$76,109,543, represents resources that are subject to external restriction on how they may be used. The amount of restricted net assets increased during 2009 as a result of District's participation in the Ohio School Facilities Commission (OSFC) construction projects. The OSFC construction project included a grant award in the amount of \$73,546,948, of which \$60,416,220 was still outstanding at June 30, 2009. The remaining balance of unrestricted net assets was a deficit of \$820,796. The table below illustrates the District's assets, liabilities and net assets at June 30, 2009 and 2008.



Governmental Activities

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

The table below shows the changes in net assets for governmental activities for fiscal year 2009 compared to fiscal year 2008. The 2008 expenses for intergovernmental pass-through have been reclassified to other non-instructional services to conform to the 2009 presentation.

······································	Governmental Activities		
	2009	2008	
Revenues			
Program revenues:			
Charges for services and sales	\$ 2,446,896	\$ 2,384,763	
Operating grants and contributions	11,672,182	12,507,193	
Capital grants and contributions	440,110	125,564	
General revenues:			
Property taxes	20,680,938	21,140,557	
School district income taxes	7,672,584	8,297,755	
Grants and entitlements	25,173,592	23,464,963	
Ohio School Facilities Commission	73,546,948	-	
Investment earnings	534,004	1,911,762	
Other	472,314	551,039	
Total revenues	142,639,568	70,383,596	
Expenses			
Program expenses:			
Instruction:			
Regular	28,042,461	26,612,336	
Special	7,867,634	7,386,301	
Vocational	482,489	491,686	
Other	587,205	415,522	
Support services:			
Pupil	3,268,163	3,165,276	
Instructional staff	4,650,488	4,581,834	
Board of Education	257,859	314,946	
Administration	3,597,685	3,621,145	
Fiscal	1,156,392	1,162,601	
Business	629,211	601,678	
Operations and maintenance	5,472,649	4,782,208	
Pupil transportation	1,950,329	2,066,216	
Central	1,071,009	1,254,625	
Operation of non-instructional services:			
Food service operations	2,850,515	2,794,947	
Other non-instructional services	748,448	621,123	
Extracurricular activities	1,011,699	925,354	
Interest and fiscal charges	3,064,035	3,134,092	
Total expenses	66,708,271	63,931,890	
Changes in net assets	75,931,297	6,451,706	
Net assets at beginning of year	24,588,488	18,136,782	
Net assets at end of year	\$ 100,519,785	\$ 24,588,488	

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

Governmental Activities

Net assets of the District's governmental activities increased \$75,931,297. Total governmental expenses of \$66,708,271 were offset by program revenues of \$14,559,188, and general revenues of \$128,080,380. Program revenues supported 21.83% of the total governmental expenses.

The primary sources of revenue for governmental activities are derived from property taxes, school district income taxes, grants and entitlements and revenue and Ohio School Facilities Commission. These three sources of revenue total \$127,074,062 and represent 89.09% of total governmental. Real estate property is reappraised every six years. As a result of the latest reappraisal by Licking County in 2005, the District's tax valuation increased by 10.467% that year. With the increase in property valuation and the repeal of two property tax levies in 1998, the District is now operating at the 20 mill floor which is the state minimum required property tax funding for a school district's operations. Due to this, the District is able to receive the full advantage of property tax valuation increases.

Voters approved the school district income tax operating levy in November 1997. This levy, which generates approximately \$7.5 million per year, is expected to provide revenue for general fund operating expenses. Collections for fiscal year 2009 decreased approximately 7.53% from fiscal year 2008 due to increased pressure to collect on delinquent accounts during the previous fiscal year.

Voters approved a 5.9 mill property tax levy in November 2004. The District began receiving the tax revenues during fiscal year 2005. This levy is expected to provide for repayment of bonds which were issued during fiscal year 2005 in the amount of \$50,000,000 in order to fund the construction and renovation of school facilities. An additional \$20,000,000 in bonds was issued during fiscal year 2006 for the ongoing construction projects.

The graph below presents the District's governmental activities revenue and expenses for fiscal years 2009 and 2008.



Governmental Activities - Revenues and Expenses

The statement of activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. The following table shows, for governmental activities, the total cost of services and the net cost of services for 2009 compared to 2008. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted State grants and entitlements. The 2008 expenses for intergovernmental pass-through have been reclassified to other non-instructional services to conform to the 2009 presentation.

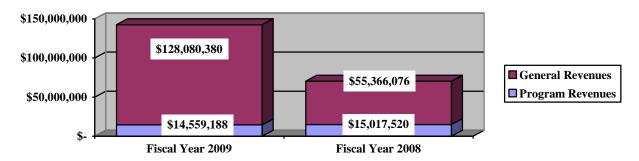
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

		Governmental	Activities	
	Total Cost of Services 2009	Net Cost of Services 2009	Total Cost of Services 2008	Net Cost of Services 2008
Program expenses:				
Instruction:				
Regular	\$ 28,042,461	\$ 25,159,090	\$ 26,612,336	\$ 23,716,041
Special	7,867,634	3,643,478	7,386,301	2,927,056
Vocational	482,489	416,494	491,686	418,877
Other	587,205	165,455	415,522	153,450
Support services:				
Pupil	3,268,163	2,976,678	3,165,276	2,745,530
Instructional staff	4,650,488	2,801,940	4,581,834	2,522,874
Board of Education	257,859	257,859	314,946	314,946
Administration	3,597,685	3,380,212	3,621,145	3,393,675
Fiscal	1,156,392	1,105,445	1,162,601	1,120,267
Business	629,211	629,211	601,678	601,678
Operations and maintenance	5,472,649	4,968,253	4,782,208	4,766,531
Pupil transportation	1,950,329	1,662,003	2,066,216	1,691,628
Central	1,071,009	1,021,740	1,254,625	1,203,319
Operation of non-instructional services:				
Food service operations	2,850,515	240,052	2,794,947	(139,067)
Other non-instructional services	748,448	103,476	621,123	(34,848)
Extracurricular activities	1,011,699	553,662	925,354	378,321
Interest and fiscal charges	3,064,035	3,064,035	3,134,092	3,134,092
Total expenses	\$ 66,708,271	\$ 52,149,083	\$ 63,931,890	\$ 48,914,370

The dependence upon tax and other general revenues for governmental activities is apparent, 79.46% of instruction activities, which total \$36,979,789, are supported through taxes and other general revenues. For all governmental activities, general revenue support is 78.17%.

The graph below presents the District's general and program revenues for fiscal years 2009 and 2008.

Governmental Activities - General and Program Revenues



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

The District's Funds

The District's governmental funds (as presented on the balance sheet on page 28) reported a combined fund balance of \$30,149,755, which is higher than last year's total of \$28,083,078. The increase can primarily be attributed to the classroom facilities fund receiving the State share of the Ohio School Facilities Commission grant during fiscal year 2009 for the construction projects. The schedule below indicates the fund balance and the total change in fund balance as of June 30, 2009 and 2008.

	Fund Balance	Fund Balance	Increase
	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2008	(Decrease)
General	\$ 6,328,938	\$ 5,912,607	\$ 416,331
Classroom Facilities	11,981,393	3,309,251	8,672,142
Other Governmental	11,839,424	18,861,220	(7,021,796)
Total	\$ 30,149,755	\$ 28,083,078	\$ 2,066,677

General Fund

The District's general fund balance increased \$416,331.

	2009	2008	Percentage
Demonstra	Amount	Amount	Change
Revenues	* ** ***		(1.10) ···
Taxes	\$ 22,366,217	\$ 23,465,061	(4.68) %
Tuition	621,504	436,338	42.44 %
Earnings on investments	347,082	725,459	(52.16) %
Intergovernmental	26,726,386	25,196,797	6.07 %
Other revenues	1,017,852	1,162,291	(12.43) %
Total	\$ 51,079,041	\$ 50,985,946	0.18 %
	2009	2008	Percentage
	Amount	Amount	Change
<u>Expenditures</u>			
Instruction	\$ 31,696,664	\$ 29,395,391	7.83 %
Support services	18,224,988	18,108,482	0.64 %
Operation of non-instructional services	1,870	256	630.47 %
Extracurricular activities	676,188	649,910	4.04 %
Total	\$ 50,599,710	\$ 48,154,039	5.08 %

The decrease in earnings on investments was due to decreases in investable balances. The increase in tuition is due to an increase in open enrollment students. Overall, total revenues remained consistent with the previous year. In total, the overall increase in expenditures was not significant in the general fund. Expenditures were controlled primarily through reducing staff through attrition.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

Classroom Facilities Fund

The classroom facilities fund had \$13,200,330 in revenues and \$4,528,188 in expenditures. During fiscal year 2009, the classroom facilities fund balance increased by \$8,672,142 from \$3,309,251 to \$11,981,393. The increase in fund balance was a result of the Ohio School Facilities Commission (OSFC) project. During 2009, the District began receiving the State share of the project monies.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund.

During the course of fiscal year 2009, the original and final budgeted revenues and other financing sources were \$51,215,582. Actual revenues and other financing sources for fiscal year 2009 were \$50,720,967. Actual revenues and other financing sources were \$494,615 lower than final budgeted revenues.

General fund original appropriations (appropriated expenditures plus other financing uses) of \$52,639,077 were increased to \$53,053,677 in the final budget. The actual budget basis expenditures and other financing uses for fiscal year 2009 totaled \$51,742,256, which was \$1,311,421 lower than the final budget appropriations.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

At the end of fiscal 2009, the District had \$81,218,789 invested in land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, construction in progress, furniture and equipment, and vehicles. This entire amount is reported in governmental activities.

The following table shows fiscal 2009 balances compared to 2008:

Capital Assets at June 30 (Net of Depreciation)

	Governmental Activities			
	2009	2008		
Land	\$ 1,712,273	\$ 1,712,273		
Land improvements	91,900	101,368		
Building and improvements	4,410,773	4,793,956		
Furniture and equipment	1,288,726	1,397,594		
Vehicles	1,306,073	1,546,279		
Construction in progress	72,409,044	60,286,787		
Total	\$81,218,789	\$69,838,257		

Total additions to capital assets for 2009 were \$12,473,822, and total disposals were \$7,924 (net of accumulated depreciation). Depreciation recorded for the fiscal year totaled \$1,085,366. The overall increase in capital assets of \$11,380,532 is primarily due to the District's construction of new buildings and renovations of existing buildings using the school improvement bonds issued during a previous fiscal year.

See Note 8 to the basic financial statements for further details on the District's capital assets.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2009, the District had \$69,795,868 in general obligation bonds. Of this total, \$1,915,000 is due within one year and \$67,880,868 is due in greater than one year. The following table summarizes the bonds, notes and lease obligations outstanding at June 30, 2009 and 2008.

	Governmental Activities 2009	Governmental Activities 2008		
General obligation bonds:				
Library improvement	\$ 5,405,868	\$ 5,667,734		
School improvement	64,390,000	65,950,000		
Tax anticipation notes	-	330,000		
Capital lease obligations		119,760		
Total	\$ 69,795,868	\$ 72,067,494		

Outstanding Debt, at Year End

At June 30, 2009, the District's overall legal debt margin was \$4,716,037 with an unvoted debt margin of \$786,568.

See Note 10 to the basic financial statements for further detail on the District's long-term obligations.

Economic Conditions and Outlook

As the preceding information shows, the District relies heavily upon grants and entitlements, property taxes and school district income taxes. The current tax revenue, along with the District's cash balance, is projected (based on the October 2009 five year forecast that can be found on the Ohio Department of Education's website) to provide the District with the necessary funds to meet its operating expenses through fiscal year 2014. The District's cash balance is expected to be \$842,709 by the end of fiscal year 2014. This forecast includes the monies generated by the passage of the 7.5 mil emergency operating levy on May 5, 2009 The future financial stability is not without challenges.

The first challenge facing the District is fluctuating enrollment. In the past, three-year averaging of enrollment was employed in the state school funding formula to temper drastic declines in state revenue. Beginning with fiscal year 2010 state funding will be based upon the October student count of the previous year. Any decline in enrollment will result in immediate reductions in state funding.

Another challenge facing the District is the future of state funding, which provides approximately fifty percent of the District's General Fund revenue. The State of Ohio currently is experiencing budget problems as the growth of expenditures is far exceeding the growth in revenues. With the State's budget difficulties, the District is unable to determine what effect this will have on its future State funding and on its financial operations. Most recently is the State of Ohio's budget shortfall due to the court ruling disallowing the installation of slot machine at Ohio's racetracks. Will the State legislature cancel the 4.5% State Income Tax reduction scheduled for 2010 in order to fill this budget shortfall? At this point the District does not have answers to these State of Ohio funding questions.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

In conclusion, the District for the short term is in better shape because of the \$5.1 million in cuts made in fiscal year 2008. The District's income tax renewal levy was successful in May 2007 for an additional five years. A 7.5 mil emergency operating levy was passed on May 5, 2009 for five years. The District will continue to look at ways to increase revenues or contain expenditures. No additional cuts are planned at this time.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Jeffrey A. Anderson, Treasurer at Newark City School District, 85 East Main Street, Newark, Ohio 43055.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS JUNE 30, 2009

Governmental Assets: Newark Digital Academy Part Excellence Academy Assets: \$ 33,302.032 \$ 351,117 \$ 274,285 Receivables: 21,048,074 - - Property taxes 21,048,074 - - School district income taxes 2,009,665 - - Accounts 8,331 - 2,2831 - 2,2831 Intergovernmental 62,217,144 258 12,774 - - Due from component unit 9,447 - - - - Prepayments 53,675 - - - - - Due from component unit 7,0472 41,226 62,214 -		Primary Government	Component Units			
Assets: 1 1 1 Equity in poled cash and cash equivalents S 33,302,032 S 351,117 S 274,285 Receivables: 2,009,665 - - - - - School district income taxes 2,009,665 -						
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents. S 33,302,032 S 351,117 S 274,285 Receivables: Property taxes 21,048,074 - - - School district income taxes 2,009,665 - - - Accounts 8,331 - 2.881 - 2.881 Intergovernmental 62,217,144 258 12,724 Accrued interest 31,572 - - Due from component unit 9,447 - - Prepayments 53,675 - - - Unamorized bond issunce costs 312,826 - - - Capital assets: - 74,121,317 - - - - Land and construction-in-progress. 74,121,317 - </th <th></th> <th>Activities</th> <th>0</th> <th>Academy</th>		Activities	0	Academy		
Receivables: 21,048,074 - Property taxes 2,009,665 - Accounts: 8,331 - 2,883 Intergovernmental 62,217,144 258 12,724 Accruced interest 31,572 - - Due from component unit 9,447 - - Due from component unit 9,447 - - Quanotrized boat issuance costs 31,572 - - Capital assets: 31,828 - - Land and construction-in-progress. 74,121,317 - - Capital assets. 200,842,360 392,601 352,104 Total assets. 200,842,360 392,601 352,104 Liabilitie: Accrued wages and benefits 5,100,006 - Accrued wages and benefits 5,100,006 - - Contracts payable 256,438 - - Contracts payable 21,644 - - Cariad assets - 21,644 - - Cariad spayable 21,044 - - -	Assets:					
$ \begin{array}{ccccc} School district income taxes$		\$ 33,302,032	\$ 351,117	\$ 274,285		
Accounts $8,311$ - 2.881 Intergovermental $62,217,144$ 258 $12,724$ Accrued interest $31,572$ - Due from component unit $9,447$ - Prepayments $53,675$ - Materials and supplies inventory $30,805$ - Capital assets: - - Depreciable capital assets, net $7,097,472$ $41,226$ $62,214$ Total capital assets, net . $7,097,472$ $41,226$ $62,214$ Total assets. . $200,842,360$ $392,601$ $352,104$ Liabilities: . . . $261,396$ $5,782$ $9,787$ Contracts payable. . $256,438$ $9,495$. .<	Property taxes	21,048,074	-	-		
Accounts $8,311$ - 2.881 Intergovermental $62,217,144$ 258 $12,724$ Accrued interest $31,572$ - Due from component unit $9,447$ - Prepayments $53,675$ - Materials and supplies inventory $30,805$ - Capital assets: - - Depreciable capital assets, net $7,097,472$ $41,226$ $62,214$ Total capital assets, net . $7,097,472$ $41,226$ $62,214$ Total assets. . $200,842,360$ $392,601$ $352,104$ Liabilities: . . . $261,396$ $5,782$ $9,787$ Contracts payable. . $256,438$ $9,495$. .<	School district income taxes	2,609,665	-	-		
$ \begin{array}{l} \mbox{Integovernmental} & 62,217,144 & 258 & 12,724 \\ \mbox{Accrued interest} & & 31,572 & & \\ \mbox{Accrued interest} & & 31,572 & & \\ \mbox{Der form component uni} & 9,447 & & \\ \mbox{Prepayments} & & & & & & \\ \mbox{Prepayments} & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{Prepayments} & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{Prepayments} & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{Prepayments} & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{Prepayments} & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{Prepayments} & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{Prepayments} & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{Prepayments} & & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{Prepayments} & & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{Prepayments} & & & & & & & & & & & & \\ \mbox{Prepayments} &$		8,331	-	2,881		
Accrued interest $31,572$ - - Due from component unit $9,447$ - - Due from component unit $9,447$ - - Inamortized bond issuance costs $30,805$ - - Capital assets: $312,826$ - - Capital assets. $74,121,317$ - - Depreciable capital assets, net $7097,472$ $41,226$ $62,214$ Total capital assets, net $200,842,360$ $392,601$ $352,104$ Liabilities: accounts payable $261,396$ $5,782$ $9,787$ Contracts payable $256,438$ - - - Accounds payable $256,555$ 5.660 $19,495$ - - Intergovernmental payable $359,555$ 5.660 $19,495$ - - - Due to primary government $ 247,862$ - - - Claims payable $21,104$ - - - - - - Due in more than one year $2,342,199$ - - -	Intergovernmental	62,217,144	258	12,724		
Prepayments 53,675 - - Materials and supplies inventory 30,805 - - Capital assets: 312,826 - - Land and construction-ip-progress 74,121,317 - - Depreciable capital assets, net 7,097,472 41,226 62,214 Total capital assets. 200,842,360 392,601 352,104 Liabilities: 1.368,856 - 19,495 Intergovernmental payable 1.368,856 - 19,495 Liabilities: 21,104 - - - Locaute interest payable 21,104 - - <td< td=""><td>•</td><td>31,572</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></td<>	•	31,572	-	-		
Prepayments 53,675 - - Materials and supplies inventory 30,805 - - Capital assets: 312,826 - - Land and construction-ip-progress 74,121,317 - - Depreciable capital assets, net 7,097,472 41,226 62,214 Total capital assets. 200,842,360 392,601 352,104 Liabilities: 1.368,856 - 19,495 Intergovernmental payable 1.368,856 - 19,495 Liabilities: 21,104 - - - Locaute interest payable 21,104 - - <td< td=""><td>Due from component unit</td><td>9,447</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></td<>	Due from component unit	9,447	-	-		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	•	53,675	-	-		
Unamorized bond issuance costs $312,826$ - Capital assets: 7,097,472 $41,226$ $62,214$ Total capital assets, net $7,097,472$ $41,226$ $62,214$ Total capital assets, net $200,842,360$ $392,601$ $352,104$ Liabilities: 200,842,360 $392,601$ $352,104$ Liabilities: 264,38 - - Accrued wages and benefits $5,100,006$ - $65,498$ Persion obligation payable $1,368,856$ - $19,495$ Due to primary government $-247,862$ - - Claims payable $21,104$ - - Claims payable $21,104$		30,805	-	-		
Capital assets: 74,121,317 - - Land and construction-in-progress. 7,097,472 41,226 62,214 Total capital assets, net 81,218,789 41,226 62,214 Total assets. 200,842,360 392,601 352,104 Liabilities: 2 2 638,577 - - Retainage payable. 256,438 - - - Accrued wages and benefits 5,100,006 - 65,498 - - Accrued wages and benefits 5,100,006 - 65,498 - - - Net assets 2 359,556 5,660 1,969 - - 21,644 - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>			-	-		
Land and construction-in-progress. 74,121,317 - - - Depreciable capital assets, net 7,097,472 41,226 62,214 Total capital assets, net 81,218,789 41,226 62,214 Total assets 200,842,360 392,601 352,104 Liabilities: 200,842,360 392,601 352,104 Liabilities: - - - Accounts payable. 256,438 - - Contracts payable. 1,368,856 - 19,497 Presion obligation payable. 1,368,856 - 19,447 - State foundation payable. - 21,644 - - Accrued interest payable. 21,447 - - - Uncarried revene 18,680,430 - - - - - Due within one year. 2,342,199 - <td< td=""><td></td><td>- ,</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		- ,				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	-	74,121,317	-	-		
Total capital assets, net $81,218,789$ $41,226$ $62,214$ Total assets. $200,842,360$ $392,601$ $352,104$ Liabilities: $200,842,360$ $392,601$ $352,104$ Accounts payable. $261,396$ $5,782$ $9,787$ Contracts payable. $256,438$ $ -$ Accrued wages and benefits $5,100,006$ $ 65,498$ Pension obligation payable. $1,368,856$ $ 19,495$ Intergovernmental payable. $21,644$ $ 21,644$ $-$ Accrued interest payable. $21,104$ $ 21,644$ $-$ Unearned revenue $18,680,430$ $ -$ Unearned revenue $23,42,199$ $ -$ Due within one year. $2,342,199$ $ -$ Due in more than one year. $25,231,038$ $41,226$ $62,214$ $-$ Restricted for: $ -$ </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>41.226</td> <td>62.214</td>			41.226	62.214		
Total assets. 200,842,360 392,601 $352,104$ Liabilities: 261,396 5,782 9,787 Contracts payable. 256,438 - - Accorud wages and benefits 5,100,006 - 65,498 Pension obligation payable. 1,368,856 - 19,495 Intergovernmental payable. 359,556 5,660 19,495 Due to primary government. - 9,447 - - 21,644 - - Claims payable. 21,104 - - Claims payable. 21,104 - - Unearned revenue 18,680,430 - - Long-term liabilities: 100,322,575 42,533 97,700 Net Assets: - - - - Invested in capital assets, net of related debt. - - - of related debt. 25,231,038 41,226 62,214 - Restricted for: - - - - - Capital projects 70,807,080 - - - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Liabilities: 261,396 5,782 9,787 Contracts payable. 256,438 - - Retainage payable. 256,438 - - Accrued wages and benefits 5,100,006 - 65,498 Pension obligation payable. 1,368,856 - 19,495 Intergovernmental payable. 359,556 5,660 1,969 Due to primary government. - 9,447 - State foundation payable. 247,862 - - Claims payable. 21,104 - - - Long-term liabilities: 2 - - - - Due within one year. 2,342,199 - - - - 951 Total liabilities 100,322,575 42,533 97,700 Net Assets: - <td< td=""><td></td><td>01,210,709</td><td>41,220</td><td>02,214</td></td<>		01,210,709	41,220	02,214		
Accounts payable 261,396 5,782 9,787 Contracts payable 256,438 - - Retainage payable 256,438 - - Accrued wages and benefits 5,100,006 - 654,978 Pension obligation payable 1,368,856 - 19,495 Intergovernmental payable 359,556 5,660 1,969 Due to primary government - 9,447 - State foundation payable - 21,644 - Accrued interest payable 21,7862 - - Unearned revenue 18,680,430 - - Long-term liabilities: 0 - - Due within one year 2,342,199 - - Total liabilities 100,322,575 42,533 97,700 Net Assets: Invested in capital assets, net - - - of related debt . 25,231,038 41,226 62,214 Restricted for: - - - - Capital projects . 0,807,080 - - </td <td>Total assets.</td> <td>200,842,360</td> <td>392,601</td> <td>352,104</td>	Total assets.	200,842,360	392,601	352,104		
Accounts payable 261,396 5,782 9,787 Contracts payable 256,438 - - Retainage payable 256,438 - - Accrued wages and benefits 5,100,006 - 654,978 Pension obligation payable 1,368,856 - 19,495 Intergovernmental payable 359,556 5,660 1,969 Due to primary government - 9,447 - State foundation payable - 21,644 - Accrued interest payable 21,7862 - - Unearned revenue 18,680,430 - - Long-term liabilities: 0 - - Due within one year 2,342,199 - - Total liabilities 100,322,575 42,533 97,700 Net Assets: Invested in capital assets, net - - - of related debt . 25,231,038 41,226 62,214 Restricted for: - - - - Capital projects . 0,807,080 - - </td <td>Liphilities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Liphilities					
Contracts payable $638,577$ - - Retainage payable $256,438$ - - Accrued wages and benefits $5,100,006$ - $65,498$ Pension obligation payable $1368,856$ - $19,495$ Intergovernmental payable 359,556 $5,660$ $1,969$ Due to primary government - $247,862$ - - Claims payable $21,104$ - - - Long-term liabilities: Due within one year $2,342,199$ - - Due within one year $2,342,199$ - - - Total liabilities $100,322,575$ $42,533$ $97,700$ Net Assets: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt - - Capital projects $70,807,080$ - - - Classroom facilities maintenance $432,937$ - - Food service operations $439,397$ - - Capital projects $71,321$ - - Food service operations $92,45$ - - </td <td></td> <td>261 396</td> <td>5 782</td> <td>9 787</td>		261 396	5 782	9 787		
Retainage payable. 256,438 - - Accrued wages and benefits 5,100,006 - 65,498 Pension obligation payable. 1,368,856 - 19,495 Intergovernmental payable. 359,556 5,660 1,969 Due to primary government. - 9,447 - State foundation payable. - 21,644 - Accrued interest payable 21,104 - - Claims payable. 21,104 - - Long-term liabilities: - 2,342,199 - - Due within one year. 2,342,199 - - - Due in more than one year. 71,046,151 951 - - Total liabilities 100,322,575 42,533 97,700 Net Assets: - - - - Invested in capital assets, net of related debt. - - - Of related debt. 25,231,038 41,226 62,214 Restricted for: - - - - Classroom facilities maintenance <	1 5		5,762),101		
Accrued wages and benefits 5,100,006 - 65,498 Pension obligation payable. 359,556 5,660 1,969 Due to primary government. - 9,447 - State foundation payable. - 21,644 - Accrued interest payable. 247,862 - - Claims payable. 21,104 - - Long-term liabilities: - 2,342,199 - - Due within one year. 2,342,199 - - - Due within one year. 2,342,199 - - - Due within one year. 71,046,151 - 951 - - Total liabilities. 100,322,575 42,533 97,700 - - Net Assets: - - - - - - Invested in capital assets, net of related debt. 25,231,038 41,226 62,214 Restricted for: - - - - - - Capital projects - - - - - - -			-	-		
Pension obligation payable. 1,368,856 - 19,495 Intergovernmental payable. 359,556 5,660 1,969 Due to primary government. - 9,447 - State foundation payable. 247,862 - - Claims payable. 21,104 - - - Long-tern liabilities: 0 - 2,342,199 - - Due within one year. 2,342,199 - - - - Total liabilities. 100,322,575 42,533 97,700 - - Net Assets: 100,322,575 42,533 97,700 - - - Netsted in capital assets, net of related debt. 25,231,038 41,226 62,214 Restricted for: 2 - - - - Capital projects. 70,807,080 - - - - Classroom facilities maintenance 482,812 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			-	-		
Intergovernmental payable $359,556$ $5,660$ $1,969$ Due to primary government $ 9,447$ $-$ State foundation payable $ 21,644$ $-$ Accrued interest payable $21,104$ $ -$ Claims payable $21,104$ $ -$ Uncarned revenue $18,680,430$ $ -$ Due within one year $2,342,199$ $ -$ Due within one year $71,046,151$ $ 951$ Total liabilities $100,322,575$ $42,533$ $97,700$ Net Assets: $100,322,575$ $42,533$ $97,700$ Det service $3,620,681$ $ -$ Debt service $3,620,681$ $ -$ Classroom facilities maintenance $439,397$ $ -$ Locally funded progams $9,245$ $-$ <	Acclued wages and benefits	, ,	-	,		
Due to primary government - 9,447 - State foundation payable - 21,644 - Accrued interest payable 247,862 - - Claims payable 21,104 - - Uncarned revenue 18,680,430 - - Long-term liabilities: - 2,342,199 - - Due within one year. 2,342,199 - - - Total liabilities - 951 - 951 Total liabilities 100,322,575 42,533 97,700 Net Assets: - - - - Invested in capital assets, net 0f related debt. 25,231,038 41,226 62,214 Restricted for: - - - - - Capital projects - 0,807,080 - - - Debt service 3,620,681 - - - - Food service operations 439,397 - - - - Locally funded progams 20,575 - 273			-			
State foundation payable. - 21,644 - Accrued interest payable 247,862 - - Claims payable. 21,104 - - Unearned revenue 18,680,430 - - Long-term liabilities: Due within one year. 2,342,199 - - Due within one year. 2,342,199 - - 951 Total liabilities 100,322,575 42,533 97,700 Net Assets: 100,322,575 42,533 97,700 Capital projects 70,807,080 - - Classroom facilities maintenance 482,812 - - Classroom facilities maintenance 439,397 - - Locally funded progams 9,245 - - State funded progams 9,245 - -		559,550	,	1,909		
Accrued interest payable 247,862 - - Claims payable 21,104 - - Unearned revenue 18,680,430 - - Long-term liabilities: - 2,342,199 - - Due within one year 2,342,199 - - - Due in more than one year 71,046,151 951 951 Total liabilities 100,322,575 42,533 97,700 Net Assets: - - - - Invested in capital assets, net of related debt. 25,231,038 41,226 62,214 Restricted for: - - - - - Capital projects 70,807,080 - - - Deb service. 3,620,681 - - - Classroom facilities maintenance 482,812 - - - Food service operations 71,321 - - - Locally funded progans 9,245 - - - Federally funded progans 198,677 - - -		-		-		
Claims payable $21,104$ - - Unearned revenue $18,680,430$ - - Long-term liabilities: $2,342,199$ - - Due within one year. $2,342,199$ - - Due in more than one year. $2,342,199$ - 951 Total liabilities $100,322,575$ $42,533$ $97,700$ Net Assets: $100,322,575$ $42,533$ $97,700$ Classroom facilities maintenance $3,620,681$ $ -$ Classroom facilities maintenance $439,397$ $ -$ Locally funded progams $71,321$ $ -$ State funded progams $20,575$ 273		-	21,644	-		
Uneared revenue 18,680,430 - - Long-term liabilities: 2,342,199 - - Due within one year. 71,046,151 951 Total liabilities 100,322,575 42,533 97,700 Net Assets: 100,322,575 42,533 97,700 Net Assets: 100,322,575 42,533 97,700 Net Assets: 25,231,038 41,226 62,214 Restricted for: 25,231,038 41,226 62,214 Restricted for: 70,807,080 - - Capital projects 70,807,080 - - Classroom facilities maintenance 439,397 - - Cloasly funded progams 9,245 - - Locally funded progams 9,245 - - State funded progams 90,575 273 273 Studen activities 198,677 - - Public school support 90,533 - - Other purposes 369,222 624 191,293			-	-		
Long-term liabilities: Due within one year. $2,342,199$ $ -$ $-$ Due in more than one year. $21,342,199$ $ -$ $-$ Total liabilities $100,322,575$ $42,533$ Potal liabilities $25,231,038$ $41,226$ Potal labilities $25,231,038$ $41,226$ Capital projects $70,807,080$ $-$ $-$ Capital projects $70,807,080$ $-$ $-$ Debt service $3,620,681$ $-$ $-$ Classroom facilities maintenance $482,812$ $-$ $-$ Food service operations $439,397$ $-$ 	1 9		-	-		
Due within one year. $2,342,199$ - - Due in more than one year. $71,046,151$ - 951 Total liabilities $100,322,575$ $42,533$ $97,700$ Net Assets: $100,322,575$ $42,533$ $97,700$ Net Assets: $100,322,575$ $42,533$ $97,700$ Net Assets: $25,231,038$ $41,226$ $62,214$ Restricted for: $25,231,038$ $41,226$ $62,214$ Restricted for: $70,807,080$ - - Capital projects $70,807,080$ - - Debt service. $3,620,681$ - - Classroom facilities maintenance $432,812$ - - Food service operations $439,397$ - - Locally funded progams $9,245$ - - State funded progams $9,245$ - - Federally funded progams $20,575$ 2733 - Student activities $198,677$ - - Public school support $90,533$ - - <		18,680,430	-	-		
Due in more than one year 71,046,151 951 Total liabilities 100,322,575 42,533 97,700 Net Assets: 100,322,575 42,533 97,700 Net Assets: 25,231,038 41,226 62,214 Restricted for: 25,231,038 41,226 62,214 Capital projects 70,807,080 - - Debt service 3,620,681 - - Classroom facilities maintenance 482,812 - - Food service operations 439,397 - - Locally funded progams 9,245 - - State funded progams 9,245 - - Public school support 90,533 - - Other purposes 369,222 - 624 Unrestricted (deficit) (820,796) 308,842 191,293	-					
Total liabilities 100,322,575 42,533 97,700 Net Assets: Invested in capital assets, net 25,231,038 41,226 62,214 Restricted for: 25,231,038 41,226 62,214 Restricted for: 70,807,080 - - Capital projects 3,620,681 - - Classroom facilities maintenance 482,812 - - Food service operations 439,397 - - Locally funded progams 9,245 - - State funded progams 20,575 273 Student activities - Public school support 90,533 - - - Other purposes 369,222 624 624 Unrestricted (deficit) (820,796) 308,842 191,293	•		-	-		
Net Assets: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt. 25,231,038 Restricted for: Capital projects 70,807,080 Debt service. 3,620,681 Classroom facilities maintenance 482,812 Food service operations 439,397 Locally funded progams. 71,321 State funded progams. 9,245 Federally funded progams. 20,575 Public school support 90,533 Other purposes 369,222 Other purposes 369,222 Vurestricted (deficit). (820,796)	Due in more than one year	71,046,151		951		
Invested in capital assets, net 25,231,038 41,226 62,214 Restricted for: 70,807,080 - - Capital projects 3,620,681 - - Debt service. 3,620,681 - - Classroom facilities maintenance 482,812 - - Food service operations 439,397 - - Locally funded progams 9,245 - - State funded progams 9,245 - - Federally funded progams 198,677 - - Public school support 90,533 - - Other purposes 369,222 - 624 Unrestricted (deficit) (820,796) 308,842 191,293	Total liabilities	100,322,575	42,533	97,700		
Invested in capital assets, net 25,231,038 41,226 62,214 Restricted for: 70,807,080 - - Capital projects 3,620,681 - - Debt service. 3,620,681 - - Classroom facilities maintenance 482,812 - - Food service operations 439,397 - - Locally funded progams 9,245 - - State funded progams 9,245 - - Federally funded progams 198,677 - - Public school support 90,533 - - Other purposes 369,222 - 624 Unrestricted (deficit) (820,796) 308,842 191,293	Not Assots:					
of related debt. 25,231,038 41,226 62,214 Restricted for: 70,807,080 - - Debt service. 3,620,681 - - Classroom facilities maintenance 482,812 - - Food service operations 439,397 - - Locally funded progams. 71,321 - - State funded progams. 9,245 - - Federally funded progams. 198,677 - - Public school support 90,533 - - Other purposes 369,222 - 624 Unrestricted (deficit) (820,796) 308,842 191,293						
Restricted for: 70,807,080 - - Debt service. 3,620,681 - - Classroom facilities maintenance. 482,812 - - Food service operations. 439,397 - - Locally funded progams. 71,321 - - State funded progams. 9,245 - - Federally funded progams. 198,677 - - Student activities. 90,533 - - Other purposes 369,222 - 624 Unrestricted (deficit). (820,796) 308,842 191,293	1	25 231 038	41 226	62 21/		
Capital projects 70,807,080 - - Debt service. 3,620,681 - - Classroom facilities maintenance 482,812 - - Food service operations 439,397 - - Locally funded progams 71,321 - - State funded progams 9,245 - - Federally funded progams 20,575 - 273 Student activities 198,677 - - Public school support 369,222 - 624 Unrestricted (deficit) (820,796) 308,842 191,293		25,251,050	41,220	02,214		
Debt service. 3,620,681 - - Classroom facilities maintenance. 482,812 - - Food service operations. 439,397 - - Locally funded progams. 71,321 - - State funded progams. 9,245 - - Federally funded progams. 20,575 - 273 Student activities. 198,677 - - Public school support. 90,533 - - Other purposes 369,222 - 624 Unrestricted (deficit). (820,796) 308,842 191,293		70 807 080	_	_		
Classroom facilities maintenance 482,812 - - Food service operations 439,397 - - Locally funded progams. 71,321 - - State funded progams. 9,245 - - Federally funded progams. 20,575 - 273 Student activities. 198,677 - - Public school support 90,533 - - Other purposes 369,222 - 624 Unrestricted (deficit). (820,796) 308,842 191,293	1 1 5		-	-		
Food service operations 439,397 - - Locally funded progams 71,321 - - State funded progams 9,245 - - Federally funded progams 20,575 - 273 Student activities 198,677 - - Public school support 90,533 - - Other purposes 369,222 - 624 Unrestricted (deficit) (820,796) 308,842 191,293			-	-		
Locally funded progams. 71,321 - - State funded progams. 9,245 - - Federally funded progams. 20,575 - 273 Student activities. 198,677 - - Public school support 90,533 - - Other purposes 369,222 - 624 Unrestricted (deficit). (820,796) 308,842 191,293			-	-		
State funded progams. 9,245 - Federally funded progams. 20,575 - Student activities. 198,677 - Public school support 90,533 - Other purposes 369,222 - Unrestricted (deficit). (820,796) 308,842	-		-	-		
Federally funded progams. 20,575 - 273 Student activities. 198,677 - - Public school support 90,533 - - Other purposes 369,222 - 624 Unrestricted (deficit) (820,796) 308,842 191,293		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	-		
Student activities. 198,677 - Public school support 90,533 - Other purposes 369,222 - Unrestricted (deficit) (820,796) 308,842 191,293			-	-		
Public school support 90,533 - - Other purposes 369,222 - 624 Unrestricted (deficit) (820,796) 308,842 191,293	, i e		-	213		
Other purposes 369,222 624 Unrestricted (deficit) (820,796) 308,842 191,293			-	-		
Unrestricted (deficit)		,	-	-		
			-			
Total net assets	Unrestricted (deficit)	(820,796)	308,842	191,293		
	Total net assets	\$ 100,519,785	\$ 350,068	\$ 254,404		

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

		Program Revenues						
	Expenses		Charges for Services and Sales		Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions	
Governmental activities:	_							
Instruction:								
Regular	\$ 28,042,461	\$	636,853	\$	2,246,518	\$	-	
Special	7,867,634		127,435		4,096,721		-	
Vocational	482,489		-		65,995		-	
Other	587,205		-		421,750		-	
Support services:								
Pupil	3,268,163		-		291,485		-	
Instructional staff	4,650,488		1,155		1,847,393		-	
Board of education	257,859		-		-		-	
Administration	3,597,685		-		217,473		-	
Fiscal	1,156,392		25,018		25,929		-	
Business	629,211		-		-		-	
Operations and maintenance	5,472,649		37,779		26,507		440,110	
Pupil transportation	1,950,329		106,304		182,022		-	
Central	1,071,009		-		49,269		-	
Operation of non-instructional services:								
Food service operations	2,850,515		1,067,671		1,542,792		-	
Other non-instructional services	748,448		40,844		604,128		-	
Extracurricular activities	1,011,699		403,837		54,200		-	
Interest and fiscal charges	3,064,035				-		-	
Totals	\$ 66,708,271	\$	2,446,896	\$	11,672,182	\$	440,110	
Component Units:								
Newark Digital Academy	\$ 591,472	\$	117	\$	28,896	\$	-	
Par Excellence Academy	822,518		-		118,442		-	
Total component units	\$ 1,413,990	\$	117	\$	147,338	\$		

General Revenues:

Property taxes levied for:
General purposes
Debt service.
Capital outlay
School district income taxes
Grants and entitlements not restricted
to specific programs
Grants restricted for Ohio Schools
Facilities Commission
Investment earnings
Miscellaneous
Total general revenues.
Change in net assets
Net assets at beginning of year
Net assets at end of year

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets						
	Primary Government	Component Units				
	Governmental Activities	Newark Digital Academy	Par Excellence Academy			
\$	(25,159,090)	\$ -	\$ -			
	(3,643,478)	-	-			
	(416,494)	-	-			
	(165,455)	-	-			
	(2,976,678)	-	-			
	(2,801,940)	-	-			
	(257,859)	-	-			
	(3,380,212)	-	-			
	(1,105,445)	-	-			
	(629,211)	-	-			
	(4,968,253)	-	-			
	(1,662,003)	-	-			
	(1,021,740)	-	-			
	(240,052)	-	-			
	(103,476)	-	-			
	(553,662)	-	-			
	(3,064,035) (52,149,083)					
	(32,147,003)					
	-	(562,459)	-			
	-		(704,076)			
		(562,459)	(704,076)			
	14,833,502	-	-			
	4,429,725	-	-			
	1,417,711	-	-			
	7,672,584	-	-			
	25,173,592	688,851	893,368			
	73,546,948					
	534,004	1,729	-			
	472,314	897	25,825			
	128,080,380	691,477	919,193			
	75,931,297	129,018	215,117			
	24,588,488	221,050	39,287			
\$	100,519,785	\$ 350,068	\$ 254,404			

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2009

Assets: View			General	Classroom Facilities	Other Governmental Funds	G	Total overnmental Funds
and cash equivalents. \$ 7,548,487 \$ 12,156,892 \$ 13,068,658 \$ 32,774,037 Receivables: 15,025,310 6,022,764 21,048,074 School district income tax 2,609,665 - 2,609,665 Accounts 8,331 - - 8,331 Accounts 1,009,220 60,416,220 801,151 62,226,591 Accrued interest 31,572 - - 58,272 Prepayments 50,928 2,747 53,675 Materials and supplies inventory - - 30,805 Equity in pooled cash - 282,789 - 282,789 Total assets \$ 26,624,574 \$ 72,573,112 \$ 19,926,125 \$ 119,123,811 Liabilitie: - - 284,789 - 282,789 Accounts payable \$ 209,080 \$ - \$ 5,2,316 \$ 261,306 Contracts payable - - 286,438 256,438 Accounts payable - - 286,438 256,637 Account as payable - - 286,438 256,637	Assets:						
Receivables: 15,025,310 6.022,764 21,048,074 Property taxes 2,609,665 - 2,609,665 Accounts 8,331 - - 8,331 Intergoverminental 1,009,220 60,416,220 801,151 62,226,591 Accruced interest 31,572 - - 88,371 Interfunctional supplies inventory - - 82,772 - - 83,375 Prepayments . 50,928 - 2,747 53,675 Materials and supplies inventory - 30,805 885 Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents 282,789 - - 282,789 Total assets \$ 2,00,800 \$ - \$ 5,23,16 \$ 261,396 Contracts payable . 175,499 463,078 638,577 Retainage payable 266,438 266,438 266,438 266,438 266,438 266,438 266,438 266,438 266,438 266,438 266,438 266,438 266,438 266,438 266,438 266,438 266,438 266,438	Equity in pooled cash						
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1	\$	7,548,487	\$ 12,156,892	\$ 13,068,658	\$	32,774,037
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Property taxes.		15,025,310	-	6,022,764		21,048,074
$ \begin{array}{c cccc} Intergovernmental$			2,609,665	-	-		
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Accounts		8,331	-	-		8,331
Accrued interest $31,572$ - $31,572$ Interfund loans $58,272$ - $58,272$ Prepayments $50,928$ $2,747$ $53,675$ Materials and supplies inventory - - $30,805$ $30,805$ Equity in pooled cash 282,789 - - 282,789 Total assets \$ $206,624,574$ \$ $72,573,112$ \$ $19,926,125$ \$ $119,123,811$ Liabilities: - - 282,789 - - $282,789$ Contracts payable \$ $209,080$ \$ \$ $52,316$ \$ $261,396$ Contracts payable - 175,499 $463,078$ $638,577$ $638,577$ Retainage payable - - 25,6438 256,438 256,036 Comtracts payable - - 283,439 5,100,086 Compensited absences payable 209,768 - 7,592 217,360 Comtracts payable - - 55,077 $359,556$ Intergovernmental payable - 55,077 $358,372$			1,009,220	60,416,220	801,151		62,226,591
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			31,572	-	-		31,572
Materials and supplies inventory 30,805 30,805 Restricted assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents 282,789 282,789 Total assets \$ 26,624,574 \$ 72,573,112 \$ 19,926,125 \$ 119,123,811 Liabilities: Accounts payable \$ 209,080 \$ - \$ 25,2316 \$ 261,396 Contracts payable - 175,499 463,078 \$ 638,577 Retainage payable - 226,438 226,438 266,438 Accounts payable - 209,768 - 7,592 217,360 Pension obligation payable 1,085,221 283,635 1,368,856 1,172,392 55,097 359,556 Interfund long payable - - 58,272 58,271 53,345,165 Interfund long payable - 5,3272 55,271 53,486,030 18,660,430 10,4149,155 - 26	Interfund loans		58,272	-	-		58,272
Restricted assets: Equity in pooled cash 282,789 - 282,789 Total assets \$ 26,624,574 \$ 72,573,112 \$ 19,926,125 \$ 119,123,811 Liabilities: Accounts payable \$ 209,080 \$ \$ \$ 52,316 \$ 261,396 Contracts payable . \$ 209,080 \$ \$ \$ 52,316 \$ 261,396 Contracts payable . <th< td=""><td>Prepayments</td><td></td><td>50,928</td><td>-</td><td>2,747</td><td></td><td>53,675</td></th<>	Prepayments		50,928	-	2,747		53,675
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents 282,789 - - 282,789 Total assets \$ 26,624,574 \$ 72,573,112 \$ 19,926,125 \$ 119,123,811 Liabilities: Accounts payable \$ 206,624,574 \$ 72,573,112 \$ 19,926,125 \$ 119,123,811 Liabilities: Accounts payable \$ \$ 209,080 \$ \$ \$ 52,316 \$ 261,396 Contracts payable 175,499 463,078 638,577 \$ 833,439 \$ 5,100,006 Compensated absences payable 209,768 7,592 217,360 \$ 5,5097 359,556 Interfund loan payable 1085,221 28,635 1,688,956 \$ 13,332,234 \$ 5,348,196 18,680,430 Total liabilities 20,295,636 60,591,719 8,086,701 88,974,056 Fund Balances: 20,295,636 60,591,719 8,086,701 88,974,056 Reserved for debt service - -<	Materials and supplies inventory		-	-	30,805		30,805
and cash equivalents282,789282,789Total assets\$ $26,624,574$ \$ $72,573,112$ \$ $19,926,125$ \$ $119,123,811$ Liabilities:Accounts payable\$ $209,080$ \$\$\$ $52,316$ \$ $261,396$ Contracts payable $225,438$ $255,438$ $255,438$ $255,438$ Accrued wages and benefits $4,266,567$ - $833,439$ $5,100,006$ Compensated absences payable $209,768$ - $7,592$ $217,360$ Pension obligation payable $1085,221$ - $283,635$ $13,68,856$ Intergovernmental payable $1085,221$ - $58,272$ $58,272$ Deferred revenue $888,307$ $60,416,220$ $728,638$ $62,033,165$ Unearned revenue $13,332,234$ - $5,348,196$ $18,680,430$ Total liabilities $20,295,636$ $60,591,719$ $8,086,701$ $88,974,056$ Fund Balances: $33,355,712$ $33,355,712$ $33,355,712$ Reserved for debt service $30,805$ $30,805$ Reserved for school bus purchases $18,364$ $264,425$ Reserved for muthrances $50,928$ $2,747$ $53,675$ Unreserved:- $30,805$ $30,805$ $30,805$ Reserved for property tax unavailable $669,981$ for appropriation $855,200$ - $346,100$ $12,01,300$ Reserved for proparents<	Restricted assets:						
Total assetss26,624,574s72,573,112s19,926,125s119,123,811Liabilities:Accounts payables209,080sss552,316s261,396Contracts payable256,438256,438256,438256,438256,438256,438256,438256,438256,438266,567-833,4395,100,006Compensated absences payable209,768-7,592217,360217,360Pension obligation payable1,085,221-285,6351,368,856Interfund loan payable58,27258,272Deferred revenue8888,30760,416,220728,63862,033,165Unearned revenue13,332,234-5,348,19618,680,430Total liabilities20,295,63660,591,7198,086,70188,974,056Fund Balances:3,355,7123,355,7123,355,712Reserved for BWC refunds264,425264,425Reserved for School bus purchases18,364-18,364Reserved for property tax unavailable30,80530,805Reserved for property tax unavailable3,26,7153,675Unreserved:669,981-Undesignated, reported in:653,666653,666Graptand for budget stabilization653,666653,666Capital	Equity in pooled cash						
Liabilities: \$ 209,080 \$ - \$ 52,316 \$ 261,396 Contracts payable - 175,499 463,078 638,577 Retainage payable - - 256,438 256,438 Accrued wages and benefits 4,266,567 - 833,439 5,100,006 Compensated absences payable 209,768 - 7,592 217,360 Pension obligation payable 1085,221 - 283,635 1,368,856 Intergovernmental payable - - 58,077 58,272 58,272 Deferred revenue - - 5,348,196 18,680,430 Total liabilities 20,295,636 60,591,719 8,086,701 88,974,056 Fund Balances: - - 3,355,712 <td>and cash equivalents</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>282,789</td>	and cash equivalents						282,789
Accounts payable \$< \$ \$ \$	Total assets	\$	26,624,574	\$ 72,573,112	\$ 19,926,125	\$	119,123,811
Accounts payable \$< \$ \$ \$	Liabilities:						
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		\$	209.080	\$ -	\$ 52.316	\$	261,396
Retainage payable - - 256,438 256,438 Accrued wages and benefits - - 256,438 256,438 Compensated absences payable 209,768 - 7,592 217,360 Pension obligation payable 1,085,221 - 283,655 1,368,856 Intergovernmental payable 304,459 - 55,097 359,556 Intergovernmental payable - - 58,272 58,272 Deferred revenue . 13,332,234 - 5,348,196 18,660,430 Total liabilities . 20,295,636 60,591,719 8,086,701 88,974,056 Fund Balances: . <		Ŧ				Ŧ	
Accrued wages and benefits 4,266,567 - 833,439 5,100,006 Compensated absences payable 209,768 - 7,592 217,360 Pension obligation payable 1,085,221 - 283,635 1,368,856 Intergovernmental payable 304,459 - 58,272 58,272 Deferred revenue . . - 58,272 58,272 Deferred revenue . . . 5,348,196 18,680,430 Total liabilities .			-	-			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			4,266,567	-			,
Pension obligation payable $1,085,221$ $ 283,635$ $1,368,856$ Intergovernmental payable $304,459$ $ 55,097$ $359,556$ Interfund loan payable $ 58,272$ $58,272$ Deferred revenue $888,307$ $60,416,220$ $728,638$ $62,033,165$ Unearned revenue $13,332,234$ $ 5,348,196$ $18,680,430$ Total liabilities $20,295,636$ $60,591,719$ $8,086,701$ $88,974,056$ Fund Balances:Reserved for encumbrances $778,184$ $11,723,142$ $3,386,338$ $15,887,664$ Reserved for BWC refunds $264,425$ $ 264,425$ $-$ Reserved for school bus purchases $18,364$ $ 18,364$ Reserved for materials and $30,805$ $30,805$ $30,805$ supplies inventory $ 30,805$ $30,805$ Reserved for property tax unavailable $ 3,691,856$ $-$ for appropriation $669,981$ $ 669,981$ Undesignated, reported in: $ 3,691,856$ $-$ General fund $ 53,666$ $653,666$ Capital projects funds $ 258,251$ $4,064,056$ A,322,307 $ 6,328,938$ $11,981,393$ $11,839,424$ $30,149,755$				-			
Intergovernmental payable $304,459$ - $55,097$ $359,556$ Interfund loan payable $58,272$ $58,272$ Deferred revenue $888,307$ $60,416,220$ $728,638$ $62,033,165$ Unearned revenue13,332,234- $5,348,196$ $18,680,430$ Total liabilities $20,295,636$ $60,591,719$ $8,086,701$ $88,974,056$ Fund Balances:Reserved for encumbrances778,184 $11,723,142$ $3,386,338$ $15,887,664$ Reserved for debt service $3,355,712$ $3,355,712$ Reserved for BWC refunds $264,425$ $264,425$ Reserved for materials and $81,364$ $18,364$ supplies inventory $30,805$ $30,805$ Reserved for property tax unavailable $50,928$ - $2,747$ $53,675$ Unreserved: $669,981$ - $669,981$ Designated for budget stabilization $669,981$ - $653,666$ $653,666$ Capital projects funds- $258,251$ $4,064,056$ $4,322,307$ Total fund balances $6,328,938$ $11,981,393$ $11,839,424$ $30,149,755$,		1,085,221	-			1,368,856
Interfund loan payable58,27258,272Deferred revenue888,307 $60,416,220$ $728,638$ $62,033,165$ Unearned revenue $13,332,234$ - $5,348,196$ $18,680,430$ Total liabilities. $20,295,636$ $60,591,719$ $8,086,701$ $88,974,056$ Fund Balances:Reserved for encumbrancesReserved for debt service $3,355,712$ $3,355,712$ $3,355,712$ Reserved for school bus purchasesReserved for school bus purchasesReserved for property tax unavailable<			304,459	-	55,097		359,556
Unearned revenue $13,332,234$ - $5,348,196$ $18,680,430$ Total liabilities $20,295,636$ $60,591,719$ $8,086,701$ $88,974,056$ Fund Balances:Reserved for encumbrances $778,184$ $11,723,142$ $3,386,338$ $15,887,664$ Reserved for debt service $3,355,712$ $3,355,712$ Reserved for BWC refunds $264,425$ -264,425Reserved for school bus purchases18,364-18,364Reserved for materials and $18,364$ -18,364supplies inventory- $30,805$ $30,805$ Reserved for property tax unavailable $50,928$ 2,747 $53,675$ for appropriation $669,981$ -669,981Undesignated, reported in: $669,981$ -669,981Undesignated, reported in: $ 3,691,856$ Special revenue funds $ 653,666$ Capital projects funds $ 653,666$ Capital projects funds $ 258,251$ $4,064,056$ Total fund balances $6,328,938$ $11,981,393$ $11,839,424$ $30,149,755$			-	-	58,272		58,272
Total liabilities $20,295,636$ $60,591,719$ $8,086,701$ $88,974,056$ Fund Balances:Reserved for encumbrances $778,184$ $11,723,142$ $3,386,338$ $15,887,664$ Reserved for debt service $3,355,712$ $3,355,712$ Reserved for BWC refunds $264,425$ $264,425$ Reserved for school bus purchases18,364 $18,364$ Reserved for materials and $18,364$ $30,805$ supplies inventory $30,805$ $30,805$ Reserved for property tax unavailable $346,100$ $1,201,300$ Reserved for prepayments50,928- $2,747$ $53,675$ Unreserved:669,981Designated for budget stabilization669,981669,981Undesignated, reported in: $53,666$ $653,666$ $653,666$ Special revenue funds $258,251$ $4,064,056$ $4,322,307$ Total fund balances- $6,328,938$ $11,981,393$ $11,839,424$ $30,149,755$	Deferred revenue		888,307	60,416,220	728,638		62,033,165
Fund Balances: Reserved for encumbrances 778,184 11,723,142 3,386,338 15,887,664 Reserved for debt service - - 3,355,712 3,355,712 Reserved for BWC refunds. 264,425 - 264,425 Reserved for school bus purchases 18,364 - 18,364 Reserved for materials and 18,364 - 18,364 supplies inventory. - - 30,805 30,805 Reserved for property tax unavailable - - 30,805 30,805 Reserved for property tax unavailable - - 30,805 30,805 Reserved for property tax unavailable - - 30,805 30,805 Unreserved: - - 3,691,856 - - 669,981 - - 669,981 Undesignated, reported in: - - - 653,666 653,666 653,666 Special revenue funds. - - 258,251 4,064,056 4,322,307 Total fund balances - 6,328,938 11,981,393 11,839,424 30,149,755 <td>Unearned revenue</td> <td></td> <td>13,332,234</td> <td>-</td> <td>5,348,196</td> <td></td> <td>18,680,430</td>	Unearned revenue		13,332,234	-	5,348,196		18,680,430
Reserved for encumbrances 778,184 11,723,142 3,386,338 15,887,664 Reserved for debt service - - 3,355,712 3,355,712 Reserved for BWC refunds. 264,425 - 264,425 Reserved for school bus purchases 18,364 - 18,364 Reserved for materials and - - 30,805 30,805 Reserved for property tax unavailable - - 30,805 30,805 Reserved for property tax unavailable - - 346,100 1,201,300 Reserved: - 50,928 - 2,747 53,675 Unreserved: - - 669,981 - - 669,981 Undesignated, reported in: - - 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 4,322,307 Total fund balances - 6,328,938 11,981,393 11,839,424 30,149,755	Total liabilities		20,295,636	60,591,719	8,086,701		88,974,056
Reserved for encumbrances 778,184 11,723,142 3,386,338 15,887,664 Reserved for debt service - - 3,355,712 3,355,712 Reserved for BWC refunds. 264,425 - 264,425 Reserved for school bus purchases 18,364 - 18,364 Reserved for materials and - - 30,805 30,805 Reserved for property tax unavailable - - 30,805 30,805 Reserved for property tax unavailable - - 346,100 1,201,300 Reserved: - 50,928 - 2,747 53,675 Unreserved: - - 669,981 - - 669,981 Undesignated, reported in: - - 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 4,322,307 Total fund balances - 6,328,938 11,981,393 11,839,424 30,149,755	Fund Balances:						
Reserved for debt service - - 3,355,712 3,355,712 Reserved for BWC refunds. 264,425 - - 264,425 Reserved for school bus purchases 18,364 - - 18,364 Reserved for materials and - - 30,805 30,805 Reserved for property tax unavailable - - 30,805 30,805 Reserved for property tax unavailable - - 346,100 1,201,300 Reserved for prepayments 50,928 - 2,747 53,675 Unreserved: - - 669,981 - - 669,981 Undesignated, reported in: - - 653,666 653,666 653,666 Special revenue funds. - 258,251 4,064,056 4,322,307 Total fund balances - 6,328,938 11,981,393 11,839,424 30,149,755			778,184	11.723.142	3.386.338		15.887.664
Reserved for BWC refunds. $264,425$ - - $264,425$ Reserved for school bus purchases $18,364$ - - $18,364$ Reserved for materials and supplies inventory. - - $30,805$ $30,805$ Reserved for property tax unavailable - - - $30,805$ $30,805$ Reserved for property tax unavailable - - - $346,100$ $1,201,300$ Reserved for prepayments . . $50,928$ - $2,747$ $53,675$ Unreserved: - - 669,981 - - 669,981 Undesignated, reported in: - - - $653,666$ $653,666$ $653,666$ Special revenue funds. - - $258,251$ $4,064,056$ $4,322,307$ Total fund balances - $6,328,938$ $11,981,393$ $11,839,424$ $30,149,755$			_	-			
Reserved for school bus purchases $18,364$ $18,364$ Reserved for materials and supplies inventory $30,805$ $30,805$ Reserved for property tax unavailable for appropriation $30,805$ $30,805$ Reserved for prepayments $855,200$ - $346,100$ $1,201,300$ Reserved for prepayments $50,928$ - $2,747$ $53,675$ Unreserved:669,981Designated for budget stabilization.669,981669,981Undesignated, reported in: General fund $653,666$ $653,666$ Special revenue funds $258,251$ $4,064,056$ $4,322,307$ Total fund balances $6,328,938$ $11,981,393$ $11,839,424$ $30,149,755$			264,425	-			
Reserved for materials and supplies inventory. - - 30,805 30,805 Reserved for property tax unavailable for appropriation - - 346,100 1,201,300 Reserved for prepayments 50,928 - 2,747 53,675 Unreserved: - 669,981 - - 669,981 Undesignated, reported in: - - 669,981 - - 3,691,856 Special revenue funds. - - 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 4,322,307 Total fund balances - 6,328,938 11,981,393 11,839,424 30,149,755	Reserved for school bus purchases		18,364	-	-		18,364
Reserved for property tax unavailable 855,200 - 346,100 1,201,300 Reserved for prepayments 50,928 - 2,747 53,675 Unreserved: - 669,981 - - 669,981 Undesignated, reported in: - - 669,981 - - 669,981 General fund - - 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 4,322,307 Total fund balances - 6,328,938 11,981,393 11,839,424 30,149,755	Reserved for materials and						
Reserved for property tax unavailable 855,200 - 346,100 1,201,300 Reserved for prepayments 50,928 - 2,747 53,675 Unreserved: - 669,981 - - 669,981 Undesignated, reported in: - - 669,981 - - 669,981 General fund - - 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 653,666 4,322,307 Total fund balances - 6,328,938 11,981,393 11,839,424 30,149,755	supplies inventory		-	-	30,805		30,805
Reserved for prepayments 50,928 - 2,747 53,675 Unreserved: Designated for budget stabilization. 669,981 - - 669,981 Undesignated, reported in: General fund 3,691,856 - - 3,691,856 Special revenue funds. - - 653,666 653,666 653,666 Capital projects funds. - 258,251 4,064,056 4,322,307 Total fund balances 6,328,938 11,981,393 11,839,424 30,149,755	Reserved for property tax unavailable						
Unreserved: 669,981 - - 669,981 Undesignated, reported in: 3,691,856 - - 3,691,856 General fund - - 653,666 653,666 Capital projects funds. - 258,251 4,064,056 4,322,307 Total fund balances 6,328,938 11,981,393 11,839,424 30,149,755	for appropriation		855,200	-			1,201,300
Designated for budget stabilization. 669,981 - - 669,981 Undesignated, reported in: 3,691,856 - - 3,691,856 General fund 3,691,856 - - 3,691,856 Special revenue funds. - - 653,666 653,666 Capital projects funds. - 258,251 4,064,056 4,322,307 Total fund balances 6,328,938 11,981,393 11,839,424 30,149,755	Reserved for prepayments		50,928	-	2,747		53,675
Undesignated, reported in: 3,691,856 - - 3,691,856 General fund - - - 3,691,856 Special revenue funds. - - - 653,666 653,666 Capital projects funds. - - 258,251 4,064,056 4,322,307 Total fund balances - 6,328,938 11,981,393 11,839,424 30,149,755							
General fund 3,691,856 - - 3,691,856 Special revenue funds. - - 653,666 653,666 Capital projects funds. - - 258,251 4,064,056 4,322,307 Total fund balances - 6,328,938 11,981,393 11,839,424 30,149,755			669,981	-	-		669,981
Special revenue funds. - - 653,666 653,666 Capital projects funds. - 258,251 4,064,056 4,322,307 Total fund balances 6,328,938 11,981,393 11,839,424 30,149,755	0 I						
Capital projects funds. - 258,251 4,064,056 4,322,307 Total fund balances 6,328,938 11,981,393 11,839,424 30,149,755			3,691,856	-	-		
Total fund balances 6,328,938 11,981,393 11,839,424 30,149,755	-		-	-			
			-	258,251	4,064,056		4,322,307
Total liabilities and fund balances	Total fund balances		6,328,938	11,981,393	11,839,424		30,149,755
	Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	26,624,574	\$ 72,573,112	\$ 19,926,125	\$	119,123,811

RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES TO NET ASSETS OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES JUNE 30, 2009

Total governmental fund balances		\$	30,149,755
Amounts reported for governmental activities on the statement of net assets are different because:			
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.			81,218,789
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current- period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds. Delinquent property taxes receivable Intergovernmental receivable Accounts receivable Accrued interest receivable	\$ 1,150,100 60,844,688 14,899 23,478		
Total			62,033,165
An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of dental insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in			
governmental activities on the statement of net assets.			224,102
Unamortized deferred charges are not recognized in the funds.			160,028
Unamortized bond issuance costs are not recognized in the funds.			312,826
Unamortized premiums on bond issuances are not recognized in the funds.			(937,947)
In the statement of activities interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, interest expenditures are reported when due.			(247,862)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.			
General obligation bonds Compensated absences	(69,795,868) (2,597,203)		
Total	(2,397,205)		(72,393,071)
		¢	
Net assets of governmental activities		\$	100,519,785

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

		General		assroom acilities	Go	Other vernmental Funds	Ga	Total wernmental Funds
Revenues:								
From local sources:								
Taxes	\$	22,366,217	\$	-	\$	5,784,006	\$	28,150,223
Tuition		621,504		-		-		621,504
Transportation fees		106,068		-		-		106,068
Charges for services		-		-		1,067,671		1,067,671
Earnings on investments.		347,082		60,752		201,267		609,101
Extracurricular.		218,000		-		177,450		395,450
Classroom materials and fees		151,117		-		-		151,117
Other local revenues.		542,667		8,850		591,856		1,143,373
Intergovernmental - intermediate		4,125		-		14,814		18,939
Intergovernmental - state		26,722,261	1	3,130,728		4,141,779		43,994,768
Intergovernmental - federal		-		-		6,116,682		6,116,682
Total revenues.		51,079,041	1	3,200,330		18,095,525		82,374,896
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Instruction:								
Regular		25,055,533		-		2,464,031		27,519,564
Special		6,028,962		-		1,808,740		7,837,702
Vocational.		486,363		-				486,363
Other		125,806		-		459,917		585,723
Support Services:		120,000				10,5,517		000,720
Pupil		2,893,170		-		349,462		3,242,632
Instructional staff		2,681,948		-		1,997,642		4,679,590
Board of education		257,859		-		-		257,859
Administration		3,372,262		-		237,324		3,609,586
Fiscal		993,810		-		163,626		1,157,436
Business.		496,417		-		61,554		557,971
Operations and maintenance		5,083,897		-		313,656		5,397,553
Pupil transportation		1,700,002		-		5,599		1,705,601
Central		745,623		-		296,022		1,041,645
Operation of non-instructional services:								,- ,
Food service operations.		-		-		2,844,805		2,844,805
Other non-instructional services		1,870		-		732,730		734,600
Extracurricular activities		676,188		-		197,363		873,551
Facilities acquisition and construction		-		4,528,188		7,882,717		12,410,905
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		-		-		2,309,760		2,309,760
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		3,054,946		3,054,946
Total expenditures		50,599,710		4,528,188		25,179,894		80,307,792
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		479,331		8,672,142		(7,084,369)		2,067,104
· · · •		479,331		0,072,142		(7,004,507)		2,007,104
Other financing sources (uses):						177.001		177.001
Transfers in		-		-		475,881		475,881
Transfers (out)		(63,000)		-		(412,881)		(475,881)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(63,000)		-		63,000		
Net change in fund balances		416,331		8,672,142		(7,021,369)		2,067,104
Fund balances at beginning of year		5,912,607		3,309,251		18,861,220		28,083,078
Decrease in reserve for inventory	<i>ф</i>	-	e -	-	.	(427)	.	(427)
Fund balances at end of year	\$	6,328,938	\$ 1	1,981,393	\$	11,839,424	\$	30,149,755

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$ 2,067,104
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Government funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. Capital asset additions \$ Current year depreciation Total	12,473,822 (1,085,366)	11,388,456
Governmental funds only report the disposal of capital assets to the extent proceeds are received from the sale. In the statement of activities, a gain or loss is reported for each disposal.		(7,924)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Delinquent property taxes Intergovernmental Transportation revenue Extracurricular revenue Other revenue Accrued interest Total	203,299 60,089,073 236 2,133 12,530 (62,806)	60,244,465
Governmental funds report expenditures for inventory when purchased. However, in the statement of activities they are reported as an expense when consumed.		(427)
Repayment of long-term debt, including bonds and capital leases, is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities on the statement net assets.		2,309,760
In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following items resulted in more interest being reported on the statement of activities: Decrease in accrued interest payable Accreted interest on "capital appreciation" bonds Amortization of bond issuance costs Amortization on bond premiums Amortization of deferred charge on refunding	9,149 (38,134) (15,944) 47,621 (11,781)	
Total		(9,089)
Some expenses, such as compensated absences, reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.		(150,657)
The internal service funds used by management to charge the costs of a dental self-insurance program, is not reported in the district-wide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenues of the internal service funds are allocated among the governmental activities.		 89,609
Change in net assets of governmental activities		\$ 75,931,297
SEE A COMPANYING NOTES TO THE DASIG EINANGIAL STATEM	MENITS	

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues:				
From local sources:				
Taxes	\$ 22,850,222	\$ 22,850,222	\$ 22,818,883	\$ (31,339)
Tuition	506,737	506,737	621,504	114,767
Transportation fees	127,000	127,000	107,638	(19,362)
Earnings on investments	468,000	468,000	376,414	(91,586)
Extracurricular	214,500	214,500	215,795	1,295
Classroom materials and fees	163,750	163,750	137,932	(25,818)
Other local revenue	412,219	412,219	470,850	58,631
Intergovernmental - intermediate		10,000	5,875	(4,125)
Intergovernmental-state	26,313,463	26,313,463	25,758,213	(555,250)
Total revenues	51,065,891	51,065,891	50,513,104	(552,787)
Expenditures:				
Salaries and wages	30,775,644	30,762,644	30,410,882	351,762
Fringe benefits	10,187,183	10,184,683	9,955,780	228,903
Purchased services	8,674,032	9,045,033	8,603,559	441,474
Supplies and materials	1,885,602	1,925,512	1,734,212	191,300
Capital outlay	5,000	-	-	-
Other	967,616	991,805	905,934	85,871
Total expenditures	52,495,077	52,909,677	51,610,367	1,299,310
Excess of expenditures over revenues	(1,429,186)	(1,843,786)	(1,097,263)	746,523
Other financing sources (uses):				
Refund of prior year's receipts	(10,650)	(10,650)	(10,617)	33
Refund of prior year expenditures	75,000	75,000	112,824	37,824
Sale of assets	-	-	20,348	20,348
Transfers (out)	(58,350)	(58,350)	(63,000)	(4,650)
Advances in	74,691	74,691	74,691	-
Advances (out).	(75,000)	(75,000)	(58,272)	16,728
Total other financing sources (uses)	5,691	5,691	75,974	70,283
Net change in fund balance.	(1,423,495)	(1,838,095)	(1,021,289)	816,806
Fund balance at beginning of year	7,021,674	7,021,674	7,021,674	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	831,103	831,103	831,103	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 6,429,282	\$ 6,014,682	\$ 6,831,488	\$ 816,806

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUND JUNE 30, 2009

	A	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund		
Current assets:				
Equity in pooled cash				
and cash equivalents	\$	245,206		
Total assets.		245,206		
Current liabilities:				
Claims payable		21,104		
Total liabilities		21,104		
Net assets:				
Unrestricted		224,102		
Total net assets	\$	224,102		

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

	Ac	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund	
Operating revenues:			
Charges for services	\$	534,258	
Total operating revenues		534,258	
Operating expenses:			
Purchased services.		48,694	
Claims		396,052	
Total operating expenses		444,746	
Operating income		89,512	
Nonoperating revenues: Other nonoperating revenue.		97	
• ····· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Total nonoperating revenues		97	
Change in net assets		89,609	
Net assets at beginning of year		134,493	
Net assets at end of year	\$	224,102	

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

		Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund		
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Cash receipts from charges for services	\$	534,258		
Cash payments for purchased services		(48,694)		
Cash payments for claims		(403,548)		
Net cash provided by				
operating activities		82,016		
1 0		·		
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:				
Cash received from other nonoperating revenue		97		
Net cash provided by noncapital				
financing activities		97		
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		82,113		
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		163,093		
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	245,206		
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:				
Operating income	\$	89,512		
Changes in assets and liabilities:				
Decrease in claims payable.		(7,496)		
Net such succeided has		-		
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	82,016		
	φ	62,010		

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2009

	Private-Purpose Trust			
	Scholarship		A	Agency
Assets:				
Equity in pooled cash				
and cash equivalents	\$	52,829	\$	44,092
Total assets.		52,829	\$	44,092
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable.		-	\$	506
Due to students		-		43,586
Total liabilities			\$	44,092
Net Assets:				
Held in trust for scholarships		52,829		
Total net assets	\$	52,829		

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

	Private-Purpose Trust	
	Sch	olarship
Additions: Interest	\$	629 500
Total additions		1,129
Deductions: Scholarships awarded		2,301
Change in net assets		(1,172)
Net assets at beginning of year		54,001
Net assets at end of year	\$	52,829

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 1 - DESCRIPTION OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT

The Newark City School District (the "District") is a body politic and corporate established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio.

The District operates under a locally elected five-member Board form of government and provides educational services as mandated by State and/or federal agencies. The Board controls the District's twenty-six instructional/support facilities (eleven buildings at a campus-style high school), one administrative building and one transportation/maintenance/warehouse building compound all staffed by 338 non-certified employees, 512 certified employees and 30 administrators, to provide services to approximately 6,464 students in grades K through 12. The District ranks as the 43rd largest by total enrollment among the 922 public school districts and community schools in the State.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The basic financial statements of the District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The District also applies Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, to its governmental type activity provided they do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The District's significant accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity

The reporting entity has been defined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 14, "<u>The Financial Reporting Entity</u>" as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, "<u>Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units</u>". The reporting entity is composed of the primary government and component units. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the District, this includes general operations, food service, and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; or (3) the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or (4) the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Certain organizations are also included as component units if the nature and significance of the relationship between the primary government and the organization is such that exclusion by the primary government would render the primary governments financial statements incomplete or misleading. Based upon the application of these criteria, the District has two component units.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

The following organizations are described due to their relationship to the District:

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

Newark Digital Academy (NDA)

The NDA is a legally separate, non-profit corporation established pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Chapters 3314 and 3314.03. The NDA is a conversion school that addresses the needs of students who desire a program of online instruction in an independent environment that does not include the most ancillary components of a more traditional education. The NDA is governed by a Board of Trustees. The NDA Board of Trustees may adopt budgets, hire and fire employees and receive funding from the Ohio Department of Education. Based on the significant services provided by the District to NDA, NDA's purpose of servicing the students within the District, and the relationship between the Board of Education of the District and the Board of Directors of NDA, the NDA is reflected as a component unit of the District. Separately issued financial statements can be obtained from the Treasurer of the NDA at 85 East Main Street, Newark, Ohio 43055.

Par Excellence Academy (Par Ex)

The Par Ex is a legally separate, non-profit corporation established pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Chapters 3314 and 3313.03. The Par Ex is a conversion school that addresses the needs of students in grades Kindergarten through Third who show a strong interest or talent for the visual arts. The Par Ex is governed by a Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees may adopt budgets, hire and fire employees and receive funding from the Ohio Department of Education. Based on the significant services provided by the District to Par Ex, Par Ex's purpose of servicing the students within the District and the relationship between the Board of Education of the District and the Board of Trustees of Par Ex, the Par Ex is reflected as a component unit of the District. Separately issued financial statements can be obtained from the Treasurer of Par Ex at 96 Maholm Street, Newark, Ohio 43055.

Information in the following notes to the basic financial statements is applicable to the primary government. Information relative to the NDA and Par Ex component units can be found in Notes 21 and 22 to these basic financial statements.

JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS

Licking Area Computer Association (LACA)

LACA is the computer service organization or Data Acquisition Site (DAS) used by the District. LACA is an association of public school districts in a geographic area determined by the Ohio Department of Education. The Licking County Educational Service Center acts as the fiscal agent for the association. The purpose of the association is to develop and employ a computer system efficiently and effectively for the needs of the member Boards of Education. All Districts in the association are required to pay fees, charges and assessments as charged. A Board made up of superintendents from all of the participating districts governs LACA. An elected Executive Board consisting of five members of the Governing Board is the managerial body of the association and meets on a monthly basis. The District does not maintain an ongoing financial interest or an ongoing financial responsibility. Payments in the amount of \$338,420 were made to LACA during the current fiscal year.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

Licking County Career and Technology Educational Center (C-TEC)

The C-TEC is a distinct political subdivision of the State of Ohio, which provides vocational education for students. The C-TEC is operated under the direction of a Board consisting of three representatives from the Licking County Educational Service Center, two representatives from Newark City Schools, one representative from the Heath City Schools, and one representative from the Granville Exempted Village Schools elected boards. The C-TEC possesses its own budgeting and taxing authority. Financial information can be obtained from Cory Thompson, who serves as the Chief Fiscal Officer, at 150 Price Road, Newark, Ohio 43055.

PUBLIC ENTITY RISK POOL

Workers' Compensation Group Rating Program

The District participates in the Ohio Association of School Business Officials (OASBO)/ Sheakley UniServe Workers' Compensation Group Rating Program (GRP). The GRP is sponsored by OASBO and administered by Sheakley UniServe, Inc. The intent of the GRP is to achieve the benefit of a reduced premium for the District by virtue of its grouping and representation with other participants in the GRP. The District pays a fee to the GRP to cover the costs of administering the program.

RELATED ORGANIZATIONS

Newark Public Library (the "Library")

The Library is a distinct political subdivision of the State of Ohio created under Chapter 3375 of the Ohio Revised Code. A Board of Trustees appointed by the District's Board of Education governs the Library. The Board of Trustees possesses its own contracting and budgeting authority, hires and fires personnel and does not depend on the District for operational subsidies. Although the District serves as the taxing authority and may issue tax-related debt on behalf of the Library, its role is limited to a ministerial function. The District has issued bonds on behalf of the Library (see Note 10). The determination to request approval of a tax, the rate, and the purpose are discretionary decisions made solely by the Board of Trustees. The Library is not considered part of the District, and its operations are not included within the accompanying basic financial statements.

B. Fund Accounting

The District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the District's major governmental funds:

<u>General fund</u> - The general fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

<u>Classroom Facilities</u> - This fund is used to account for monies received and expended in connection with contracts entered into by the District and the Ohio Department of Education for the building and equipping of classroom facilities.

Other governmental funds of the District are used to account for (a) the accumulation of resources for, and payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs; (b) financial resources to be used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary and trust funds; and (c) for grants and other resources whose use is restricted to a particular purpose and (d) food service operations.

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Proprietary funds are used to account for the District's ongoing activities which are similar to those often found in the private sector. The District has no enterprise funds. The following is a description of the District's internal service fund:

<u>Internal service fund</u> - The internal service fund is used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the District, or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis. The internal service fund of the District accounts for a self-insurance program which provides dental benefits to employees.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the District's own programs. The District's only trust fund is a private-purpose trust which accounts for scholarship programs for students. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The District's agency fund accounts for student activities.

C. Basis of Presentation and Measurement Focus

<u>Government-wide Financial Statements</u> - The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. Internal service fund activity is eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function or program of the governmental activities of the District. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include amounts paid by the recipient of goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the District.

The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of the District are included on the statement of net assets.

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u> - Fund financial statements report detailed information about the District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column, and all nonmajor funds are aggregated into one column. The internal service fund is presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, the internal service fund is accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of this fund are included on the statement of fund net assets. The statement of changes in fund net assets presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total assets. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activity.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operation. The principal operating revenues of the District's dental self-insurance internal service fund are charges for services (premiums). Operating expenses for the internal service fund include claims and administrative expenses. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The private-purpose trust fund is reported using the economic resources measurement focus. Agency funds do not report a measurement focus as they do not report operations.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting.

<u>Revenues - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions</u> - Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means expected to be received within thirty-one days of fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, includes property taxes, income taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied (see Note 6). Revenue from income taxes is recognized in the fiscal year in which the underlying exchange transaction occurred (see Note 17). Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes available as an advance, income taxes, interest, tuition, grants, student fees and rentals.

<u>Unearned Revenue and Deferred Revenue</u> - Unearned revenue and deferred revenue arise when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Property taxes for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2009, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2010 operations, and other revenues received in advance of the fiscal year for which they are intended to finance, have been recorded as unearned revenue. Grants and entitlements received before the eligibility requirements are met and delinquent property taxes due at June 30, 2009 are recorded as deferred revenue on the fund financial statements.

On governmental fund financial statements, receivables that will not be collected within the available period have been reported as deferred revenue on the governmental fund financial statements.

Expenses/Expenditures - On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The entitlement value of donated commodities received during the year is reported in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances as an expenditure with a like amount reported as intergovernmental revenue.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

E. Budgets

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriation resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified. All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The legal level of budgetary control is at the broad object level for the general fund and at the fund level for all other funds. Any budgetary modifications at the legal level of budgetary control may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education.

<u>*Tax Budget*</u>: Prior to January 15, the Superintendent and Treasurer submit to the Board of Education a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing for all funds. Public hearings are publicized and conducted to obtain taxpayers' comments. The purpose of this budget document is to reflect the need for existing (or increased) tax rates. By no later than January 20, the Board-adopted budget is filed with the Licking County Budget Commission for rate determination. The Licking County Budget Commissioners waived this requirement for fiscal year 2009.

Estimated Resources: By April 1, the Board of Education accepts, by formal resolution, the tax rates as determined by the Budget Commission and receives the Commission's certificate of estimated resources, which states the projected revenue of each fund. Prior to June 30, the District must revise its budget so that total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing year will not exceed the amount stated in the certificate of estimated resources. The revised budget then serves as the basis for the appropriation measure. On or about July 1, the certificate is amended to include any unencumbered cash balances from the preceding year. The certificate may be further amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the District Treasurer. The amounts reported in the budgetary statement reflect the amounts in the original and final amended certificate of estimated resources issued during the fiscal year.

<u>Appropriations</u>: Upon receipt from the County Auditor of an amended certificate of estimated resources based on final assessed values and tax rates or a certificate saying a new amended certificate is not necessary, the annual appropriation resolution is enacted by the Board of Education. Prior to the passage of the annual appropriation measure, the Board may pass a temporary appropriation measure to meet the ordinary expenses of the District. The appropriation resolution, by fund, must be within the estimated resources as certified by the County Budget Commission and the total of expenditures may not exceed the appropriation totals at the legal level of control. Any revisions that alter the legal level of budgetary control must be approved by the Board of Education.

The Board may pass supplemental fund appropriations so long as the total appropriations by fund do not exceed the amounts set forth in the most recent certificate of estimated resources. During the year, all supplemental appropriations were legally enacted.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment by the Board throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations may not exceed estimated revenues. In the budgetary statement, the amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts represent the first appropriations passed by the Board during the fiscal year including amounts represent the final appropriations passed by the Board during the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriations passed by the Board during the fiscal year; including all amendments.

F. Cash and Investments

To improve cash management, cash received by the District is pooled in a central bank account. Monies for all funds are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through the District's records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents" on the basic financial statements.

During fiscal year 2009, investments were limited to federal agency securities and non-negotiable CD's. Except for nonparticipating investment contracts, investments are reported at fair value, which is based on quoted market prices.

Under existing Ohio statutes all investment earnings are assigned to the general fund unless statutorily required to be credited to a specific fund or the Board of Education has, by resolution, specified the funds to receive an allocation of interest earnings. Interest revenue credited to the general fund during fiscal year 2009 amounted to \$347,082, which includes \$156,891 assigned from other District funds.

For presentation on the basic financial statements and for the purposes of the statement of cash flows, investments of the cash management pool and investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the District are considered to be cash equivalents. Investments with an initial maturity of more than three months are reported as investments.

An analysis of the District's investment account at year end is provided in Note 4.

G. Inventory

On government-wide and fund financial statements, purchased inventories are presented at the lower of cost or market and donated commodities are presented at their entitlement value. Inventories are recorded on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used. Inventories are accounted for using the consumption method on the government-wide financial statements and the purchases method on the fund financial statements.

Inventory consists of expendable supplies held for consumption, donated food and purchased food.

H. Capital Assets

General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary fund. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net assets, but are not reported in the fund financial statements.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received. The District maintains a capitalization threshold of \$5,000. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not.

All reported capital assets except land and construction-in-progress are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets.

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

	Governmental Activities
Description	Estimated Lives
Land improvements	20 years
Buildings and improvements	25 - 50 years
Furniture and equipment	5 - 20 years
Vehicles	6 - 10 years

I. Interfund Balances

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund receivables/payables." These amounts are eliminated in the governmental activities column on the statement of net assets.

J. Compensated Absences

The District reports compensated absences in accordance with the provisions of GASB No. 16, "<u>Accounting for Compensated Absences</u>". Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employee's rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the termination payment method. An accrual for earned sick leave is made to the extent it is probable that benefits will result in termination payments. The liability is an estimate based on the District's past experience of making termination payments.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

For governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences are recognized as liabilities and expenditures as payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements.

K. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from the internal service fund are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments and compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

L. Fund Balance Reserves and Designations

The District reserves those portions of fund equity which are legally segregated for a specific future use or which do not represent available expendable resources and therefore are not available for appropriation or expenditure. Unreserved fund balance indicates that portion of fund equity which is available for appropriation in future periods. Fund equity reserves have been established for encumbrances, debt service, Bureau of Workers' Compensation (BWC) refunds, school bus purchases, materials and supplies inventory, property taxes unavailable for appropriation and prepayments. The reserve for property taxes unavailable for appropriation represents taxes recognized as revenue under GAAP, but not available for appropriation under State statute. A fund balance designation is reported for amounts set-aside by the District for budget stabilization.

M. Net Assets

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt does not include the Library bonds since the District does not report the related capital assets. In addition items related to the Library bonds such as, unamortized premiums (\$255,633), unamortized bond issue costs (\$95,080) and unamortized deferred charges on the refunding (\$160,028) are also not included. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. The amount restricted for other purposes includes amounts reserved for school bus purchases and Bureau of Workers' Compensation refunds.

The District applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

N. Prepayments

Certain payments to vendors reflect the costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. These items are reported as assets on the balance sheet using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amounts is recorded at the time of the purchase and the expenditure/expense is reported in the year in which services are consumed.

O. Estimates

The preparation of the basic financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the basic financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

P. Restricted Assets

Assets are reported as restricted assets when limitations on their use change the normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are either imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, or laws of other governments or imposed by enabling legislation. Restricted assets include the amount required by State statute to be set-aside for school bus purchases and Bureau of Workers' Compensation (BWC) refunds. See Note 18 for details.

Q. Interfund Activity

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in the proprietary fund. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the basic financial statements.

Interfund activities between governmental funds are eliminated for reporting in the statement of activities.

R. Unamortized Issuance Costs/Bond Premium and Discount/Accounting Gain or Loss

On government-wide financial statements, issuance costs are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method. Unamortized issuance costs are recorded as a separate line item on the statement of net assets.

Bond premiums are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bond premiums are presented as an addition to the face amount of the bonds.

For advance refundings resulting in the defeasance of debt, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is deferred and amortized as a component of interest expense. This accounting gain or loss is amortized over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter, and is presented as an addition to or reduction of the face amount of the new debt.

On the governmental fund financial statements, issuance costs and bond premiums are recognized in the current period. A reconciliation between the bonds face value and the amount reported on the statement of net assets is presented in Note 10 A.

S. Nonpublic Schools

Within the boundaries of the District, Saint Francis Elementary, Blessed Sacrament Elementary and Newark Catholic High School are operated through the Columbus Catholic Diocese; and Montessori and Kairos Academy are operated as private schools. State Legislation provides funding to these parochial and private schools. The District receives the money and then disburses the money as directed by the parochial and private schools. These transactions are reported in a nonmajor governmental fund of the District.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

T. Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of the Board of Education and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither type of transaction occurred during fiscal year 2009.

NOTE 3 - ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES AND COMPLIANCE

A. Change in Accounting Principles

For fiscal year 2009, the District has implemented GASB Statement No. 49, "<u>Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pollution Remediation Obligations</u>", GASB Statement No. 52, "<u>Land and Other Real Estate Held as Investments by Endowments</u>", GASB Statement No. 55, "<u>The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments</u>", and GASB Statement No. 56 "<u>Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in the AICPA Statements on Auditing Standards</u>".

GASB Statement No. 49 addresses accounting and financial reporting standards for pollution remediation obligations, which are obligations to address the current or potential detrimental effects of existing pollution by participating in pollution remediation activities such as site assessments and cleanups. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 49 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

GASB Statement No. 52 improves the quality of financial reporting by requiring endowments to report their land and other real estate investments at fair value, creating consistency in reporting among similar entities that exist to invest resources for the purpose of generating income. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 52 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

GASB Statement No. 55 incorporates the hierarchy of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for state and local governments into the GASB's authoritative literature. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 55 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

GASB Statement No. 56 incorporates into the GASB's authoritative literature certain accounting and financial reporting guidance presented in the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants' (AICPA) Statements on Auditing Standards. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 56 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 3 - ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES AND COMPLIANCE - (Continued)

B. Deficit Fund Balances

Fund balances at June 30, 2009 included the following individual fund deficits:

Nonmajor funds	De	ficits
Auxiliary services	\$	397
Management information systems		2,562
Public school preschool		2,781
Entry year programs		141
High schools that work		2,614
Poverty aid/DPIA	22	20,841
Title VI-B	13	35,475
Title I	11	15,602
Drug free schools program		1,945
EHA preschool grant		5,933
Reducing class size	2	26,732
Miscellaneous federal grants	13	31,187

The general fund is liable for any deficits in these funds and provides transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur. The deficit fund balances resulted from adjustments for accrued liabilities. These deficits should be eliminated by future intergovernmental revenues not recognized under GAAP at June 30.

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

State statutes classify monies held by the District into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the District treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the Board of Education has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use, but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Interim monies may be deposited or invested in the following securities:

1. United States Treasury Notes, Bills, Bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)

- 2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including, but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- 3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- 4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in items (1) and (2) above and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
- 6. The State Treasurer's investment pool (State Treasurer's Asset Reserve of Ohio);
- 7. Certain banker's acceptance and commercial paper notes for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days from the purchase date in an amount not to exceed twenty-five percent of the interim monies available for investment at any one time; and,
- 8. Under limited circumstances, corporate debt interests rated in either of the two highest classifications by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

Protection of the District's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the Treasurer by the financial institution or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited with the institution.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the District, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the Treasurer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

A. Cash on Hand

At fiscal year end, the District had \$5,908 in undeposited cash on hand which is included on the financial statements of the District as part of "equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents."

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)

B. Deposits with Financial Institutions

At June 30, 2009, the carrying amount of all District deposits was \$32,393,047. Based on the criteria described in GASB Statement No. 40, "Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures", as of June 30, 2009, \$25,710,988 of the District's bank balance of \$32,494,733 was exposed to custodial risk as discussed below, while \$6,783,745 was covered by the FDIC.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned. All deposits are collateralized with eligible securities in amounts equal to at least 105% of the carrying value of the deposits. Such collateral, as permitted by the Ohio Revised Code, is held in single financial institution collateral pools at Federal Reserve Banks, or at member banks of the federal reserve system, in the name of the respective depository bank and pledged as a pool of collateral against all of the public deposits it holds or as specific collateral held at the Federal Reserve Bank in the name of the District. The District has no deposit policy for custodial credit risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Although the securities were held by the pledging institutions' trust department and all statutory requirements for the deposit of money had been followed, noncompliance with federal requirements could potentially subject the District to a successful claim by the FDIC.

C. Investments

As of June 30, 2009, the District had the following investments and maturities:

			vestment		
			Maturity		
	6 mont			months or	
Investment type	Fa	air Value	less		
FHLB discount note	\$	999,998	\$	999,998	

Interest Rate Risk: As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates and according to State law, the District's investment policy limits investment portfolio maturities to three years or less.

Credit Risk: The District's federal agency securities were rated AAA and Aaa by Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investor Services, respectively. The District's investment policy does not specifically address credit risk beyond the adherence to all relevant sections of the Ohio Revised Code.

Custodial Credit Risk: For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The federal agency securities are exposed to custodial credit risk in that they are uninsured, unregistered and held by the counterparty's trust department or agent but not in the District's name. The District has no investment policy dealing with investment custodial risk beyond the requirement in State statute that prohibits payment for investments prior to the delivery of the securities representing such investments to the Treasurer or qualified trustee.

Concentration of Credit Risk: The District's investment policy places specific limits on the percentage of the District's portfolio that may be invested in any one issuer.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)

The following table includes the percentage of each investment type held by the District at June 30, 2009:

Investment type	Fair Value	<u>% of Total</u>
FHLB discount note	\$ 999,998	100.00

D. Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to the Statement of Net Assets

The following is a reconciliation of cash and investments as reported in the note above to cash and investments as reported on the statement of net assets as of June 30, 2009:

Cash and investments per note	
Carrying amount of deposits	\$ 32,393,047
Investments	999,998
Cash on hand	 5,908
Total	\$ 33,398,953
Cash and investments per statement of net assets	
Governmental activities	\$ 33,302,032
Private-purpose trust funds	52,829
Agency funds	 44,092
Total	\$ 33,398,953

NOTE 5 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

A. Interfund balances at June 30, 2009, as reported on the fund statements consist of the following individual interfund loans receivable and payable:

Receivable fund	Payable fund	A	mount
General fund	Nonmajor governmental funds	\$	58,272

The primary purpose of the interfund balances is to cover costs in specific funds where revenues were not received by June 30. These interfund balances will be repaid once the anticipated revenues are received. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

Interfund balances between governmental funds are eliminated on the government-wide financial statements.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 5 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS - (Continued)

B. Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2009, consisted of the following, as reported on the fund financial statements:

Transfers to nonmajor governmental funds from:		
General fund	\$	63,000
Transfers to classroom facilities maintenance fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) fi	rom:	
Permanent improvement fund (a nonmajor governmental fund)		412,881
Total	\$	475,881

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

The District transferred \$412,881 from the permanent improvement capital projects fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to the classroom facilities maintenance special revenue fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to fund the maintenance of capital facilities completed under the Ohio School Facilities Commission building projects.

All transfers were made in compliance with Ohio Revised Code Sections 5705.14, 5705.15 and 5705.16. Interfund transfers between governmental funds are eliminated for reporting in the statement of activities.

NOTE 6 - PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis while the District fiscal year runs from July through June. First half tax collections are received by the District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second half tax distributions occur in the first half of the following fiscal year.

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real property, public utility property, and tangible personal (used in business) property located in the District. Real property tax revenues received in calendar year 2009 represent the collection of calendar year 2008 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2009 were levied after April 1, 2008, on the assessed values as of January 1, 2008, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State statute at 35 percent of appraised market value. Real property taxes are payable annually or semiannually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semiannually, the first payment is due December 31, with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternate payment dates to be established. Public utility property tax revenues received in calendar year 2009 represent the collection of calendar year 2008 taxes. Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes received in calendar year 2009 became a lien on December 31, 2007, were levied after April 1, 2008, and are collected with real property taxes. Public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value; public utility tangible personal property is currently assessed at varying percentages of true value.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 6 - PROPERTY TAXES - (Continued)

Tangible personal property tax revenues received in calendar year 2009 (other than public utility property) represent the collection of calendar year 2009 taxes levied against local and inter-exchange telephone companies. Tangible personal property tax on business inventory, manufacturing machinery and equipment, and furniture and fixtures is no longer levied and collected. The October 2008 tangible personal property tax settlement for general personal property taxes. Tangible personal property taxes received from telephone companies in calendar year 2009 were levied after October 1, 2008, on the value as of December 31, 2008. Amounts paid by multi-county taxpayers are due September 20. Single county taxpayers may pay annually or semiannually. If paid annually, payment is due April 30; if paid semiannually, the first payment is due April 30, with the remainder payable by September 20. Tangible personal property taxes paid by April 30 are usually received by the District prior to June 30.

The District receives property taxes from Licking County. The County Auditor periodically advances to the District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the County by June 30, 2009, are available to finance fiscal year 2009 operations. The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2009 was \$855,200 in the general fund and \$264,200 in the debt service fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) and \$81,900 in the permanent improvement fund (a nonmajor governmental fund). This amount is recorded as revenue. The amount available for advance at June 30, 2008 was \$780,500 in the general fund, \$234,100 in the debt service fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) and \$74,440 in the permanent improvement fund (a nonmajor governmental fund). The amount of second-half real property taxes available for advance at fiscal year-end can vary based on the date the tax bills are sent.

Accrued property taxes receivable includes real property, public utility property and tangible personal property taxes which are measurable as of June 30, 2009 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount of real property taxes available as an advance at June 30 was levied to finance current fiscal year operations and is reported as revenue at fiscal year end. The portion of the receivable not levied to finance current fiscal year operations is offset by a credit to unearned revenue.

On the accrual basis of accounting, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue, while on a modified accrual basis of accounting the revenue has been deferred.

The assessed values upon which the fiscal year 2009 taxes were collected are:

	2008 Seco Half Collec		2009 First Half Collections			
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent		
Agricultural/residential						
and other real estate	\$ 757,658,990	94.85	\$ 761,319,310	96.52		
Public utility personal	23,901,120	2.99	25,449,240	3.23		
Tangible personal property	17,277,260	2.16	1,979,095	0.25		
Total	\$ 798,837,370	100.00	\$ 788,747,645	100.00		
Tax rate per \$1,000 of assessed valuation	\$36.42		\$36.64			

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 7 - RECEIVABLES

Receivables at June 30, 2009 consisted of property taxes, income taxes, accounts (billings for user charged services and student fees), intergovernmental grants and entitlements and accrued interest. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of state programs and the current year guarantee of federal funds. A summary of the principal items of receivables reported on the statement of net assets follows:

Governmental activities:

Property taxes	\$ 21,048,074
School district income tax	2,609,665
Accounts	8,331
Intergovernmental	62,217,144
Accrued interest	 31,572
Total	\$ 85,914,786

Receivables have been disaggregated on the face of the financial statements. The intergovernmental receivable in the amount of \$60,416,220 reported in the classroom facilities fund is expected to be collected over the next several fiscal years as the Ohio School Facilities Commission construction project is completed. All other receivables are expected to be collected within the subsequent year.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 8 - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, was as follows:

	Balance			Balance
	June 30, 2008	Additions	Disposals	June 30, 2009
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 1,712,273	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,712,273
Construction-in-progress	60,286,787	12,122,257		72,409,044
Non-depreciable capital assets	61,999,060	12,122,257		74,121,317
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Land improvements	357,315	8,791	-	366,106
Building/improvements	22,217,152	150,371	-	22,367,523
Furniture/equipment	3,229,083	149,998	-	3,379,081
Vehicles	3,752,394	42,405	(187,836)	3,606,963
Depreciable capital assets	29,555,944	351,565	(187,836)	29,719,673
Less: accumulated depreciation:				
Land improvements	(255,947)	(18,259)	-	(274,206)
Building/improvements	(17,423,196)	(533,554)	-	(17,956,750)
Furniture/equipment	(1,831,489)	(258,866)	-	(2,090,355)
Vehicles	(2,206,115)	(274,687)	179,912	(2,300,890)
Total accumulated depreciation	(21,716,747)	(1,085,366)	179,912	(22,622,201)
Capital assets, being depreciated, net	7,839,197	(733,801)	(7,924)	7,097,472
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 69,838,257	<u>\$11,388,456</u>	<u>\$ (7,924)</u>	<u>\$ 81,218,789</u>

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 8 - CAPITAL ASSETS - (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Instruction:	
Regular	\$ 376,739
Special	5,560
Vocational	18,281
Support services:	
Pupil	12,418
Instructional staff	17,601
Administration	32,618
Business	68,068
Operations and maintenance	82,794
Pupil transportation	243,222
Central	28,102
Operation of non-instructional services:	
Food service operations	51,477
Other non-instructional services	14,030
Extracurricular activities	 134,456
Total depreciation expense	\$ 1,085,366

NOTE 9 - CAPITALIZED LEASES - LESSEE DISCLOSURE

In fiscal year 2006, the District entered into a capitalized lease for copier equipment. This lease agreement meets the criteria of a capital lease as defined by FASB Statement No. 13, "<u>Accounting for Leases</u>", which defines a capital lease generally as one which transfers benefits and risks of ownership to the lessee.

Capital lease payments are reflected as debt service expenditures in the financial statements for the governmental funds. At June 30, 2009, the capital assets acquired by the capital lease obligations outstanding at fiscal year end have been capitalized in the amount of \$408,409, which represents the present value of the future minimum lease payments at the time of acquisition. Accumulated depreciation as of June 30, 2009 was \$209,874, leaving a current book value of \$198,535.

A corresponding liability is recorded in the government-wide financial statements. The final principal payment was made in fiscal year 2009, totaling \$119,760, paid by the permanent improvement fund (a nonmajor governmental fund).

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 10 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

A. The District's long-term obligations during the year consist of the following:

	Interest <u>Rate</u>	Balance Outstanding June 30, 2008	Additions	Reductions	Balance Outstanding June 30, 2009	Amounts Due in <u>One Year</u>
Governmental activities:						
General Obligation Bonds:						
Library improvements						
bonds-series 1998						
Current interest bonds	3.60-5.14%	\$ 270,000	\$ -	\$ (270,000)	\$ -	\$ -
Library refunding						
bonds-series 2006						
Current interest bonds	3.50-5.00%	5,250,000	-	(30,000)	5,220,000	310,000
Capital appreciation bonds	23.34%	84,998	-	-	84,998	-
Accreted interest		62,736	38,134		100,870	
Total library bonds		5,667,734	38,134	(300,000)	5,405,868	310,000
School improvement						
bonds-series 2005	3%-4.375%	46,370,000	-	(1,125,000)	45,245,000	1,155,000
School improvement						
bonds-series 2005A	3.5-4.5%	19,580,000		(435,000)	19,145,000	450,000
Total school improvement bonds		65,950,000		(1,560,000)	64,390,000	1,605,000
Total general obligation						
bonds payable		71,617,734	38,134	(1,860,000)	69,795,868	1,915,000
1 5						
Tax Anticipation Notes:						
Tax anticipation notes series 2006	4.85%	330,000		(330,000)		
Total tax anticipation notes		330,000		(330,000)	-	
Other Long-Term Obligations:						
Capital lease obligation		119,760	_	(119,760)	_	_
Compensated absences		2,770,983	706,054	(662,474)	2,814,563	427,199
1		2,890,743	706,054	(782,234)	2,814,563	
Total other long-term obligations		2,890,745	700,034	(782,234)	2,814,305	427,199
Total long-term obligations governmental activities		\$ 74,838,477	\$ 744,188	<u>\$ (2,972,234)</u>	72,610,431	\$ 2,342,199
Unamortized premium on bonds					937,947	
Deferred charges in refunding bonds					(160,028)	
Total on statement of net assets					\$ 73,388,350	
rotar on statement of net assets					φ 13,300,330	

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 10 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

Library Improvement Bond Series 98: The District issued Library improvement bonds on March 26, 1998, on behalf of the district public library. These bonds will be retired from the debt service fund with revenue generated from a 0.81 mill tax levy. This issue is comprised of both current interest bonds, par value \$7,465,000, and capital appreciation bonds, par value \$104,728. The final principal and interest payments were made in fiscal year 2009.

<u>Library Refunding Bond Series 2006</u>: On January 5, 2006, the District, on behalf of the public library, refunded the callable portion of the library improvement bonds. Bond proceeds were received in the debt service fund and disbursed to the bond escrow account to retire a portion of the Series 1998 bonds. This refunding issue is comprised of both current interest bonds, par value \$5,330,000, and capital appreciation bonds, par value \$84,998. The interest rates on the current interest bonds range from 3.50% to 5.0%. The capital appreciation bonds mature on December 1, 2011, and have an stated interest rate of 23.34%, and mature at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal plus accrued interest at the redemption date. The accreted value at maturity for the capital appreciation bonds is \$330,000. A total of \$100,870 in accreted interest has also been included in the statement of net assets.

The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$202,282. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the remaining life of the refunded debt, which is equal to the life of the new debt issued.

Interest payments on the current interest bonds are due on June 1 and December 1 each year. The final maturity stated in the issue is December 1, 2022.

<u>School Improvement Bond Series 2005</u>: The District issued \$50 million of general obligation bonds on February 22, 2005. The bonds will be retired from the debt service fund with revenue generated from a 5.9 mill tax levy. This issue is comprised of current interest bonds with interest rates ranging from 3% to 4.375%. The school improvement bonds were issued for the purpose of constructing, renovating, remodeling, furnishing, equipping and otherwise improving school facilities and clearing and improving their sites. As of June 30, 2009, the District had \$9,084,563 of unspent bond proceeds remaining on the bond issue.

Interest payments on the current interest bonds are due on June 1 and December 1 each year. The final maturity stated in the issue is December 1, 2033.

<u>School Improvement Bond Series 2005A</u>: The District issued \$20 million of general obligation bonds on December 13, 2005. The bonds will be retired from the debt service fund with revenue generated from a 5.9 mill tax levy. This issue is comprised of current interest bonds with interest rates ranging from 3.5% to 4.5%. The school improvement bonds were issued for the purpose of constructing, renovating, remodeling, furnishing, equipping and otherwise improving school facilities and clearing and improving their sites.

Interest payments on the current interest bonds are due on June 1 and December 1 each year. The final maturity stated in the issue is December 1, 2034.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 10 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

<u>*Tax Anticipation Notes*</u>: The District issued tax anticipation notes on August 5, 2006, in the amount of \$990,000 for the purpose of permanent improvements. The notes matured on April 1, 2009, and had an interest rate of 4.85%. The note payments will be made from the permanent improvement fund (a nonmajor governmental fund). The tax anticipation notes are for capital acquisition and construction and thus are deemed long-term in accordance with GASB Statement No. 34.

<u>*Compensated Absences:*</u> Compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. Compensated absences will primarily be paid from the general fund.

B. Principal and interest requirements to retire the long-term obligations outstanding at June 30, 2009, are as follows:

Fiscal		Library Bonds		School Improvement Bonds					
Year Ended	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total			
2010 2011 2012	\$ 310,000 325,000	\$ 212,413 200,894 194,800	\$ 522,413 525,894 194,800	\$ 1,605,000 1,655,000 1,710,000	\$ 2,761,925 2,709,703 2,653,694	\$ 4,366,925 4,364,703 4,363,694			
2013 2014	330,000 345,000	188,200 174,700	518,200 519,700	1,770,000 1.835.000	2,592,481 2,523,556	4,362,481 4,358,556			
2015 - 2019	1,990,000	607,900	2,597,900	10,345,000	11,404,909	21,749,909			
2020 - 2024 2025 - 2029	1,920,000	157,600	2,077,600	12,775,000 15,915,000	8,918,138 5,691,040	21,693,138 21,606,040			
2030 - 2034				16,780,000	1,733,846	18,513,846			
Total	\$ 5,220,000	\$ 1,736,507	\$ 6,956,507	\$ 64,390,000	\$ 40,989,292	\$ 105,379,292			

Fiscal	Capital Appreciation Bonds							
Year Ended	Principal		Principal Interest		Total			
2010	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
2011		-		-		-		
2012	_	84,998		245,002		330,000		
Total	\$	84,998	\$	245,002	\$	330,000		

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 10 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

C. Legal Debt Margin

The Ohio Revised Code provides that voted net general obligation debt of the District shall never exceed 9% of the total assessed valuation of the District. The code further provides that unvoted indebtedness shall not exceed 1/10 of 1% of the property valuation of the District. The code additionally states that unvoted indebtedness related to energy conservation debt shall not exceed 9/10 of 1% of the property valuation of the District. The assessed valuation used in determining the District's legal debt margin has been modified by House Bill 530 which became effective March 30, 2006. In accordance with House Bill 530, the assessed valuation used in the District's legal debt margin calculation excluded tangible personal property used in business, telephone or telegraph property, interexchange telecommunications company property, and personal property owned or leased by a railroad company and used in railroad operations. The effects of these debt limitations at June 30, 2009, are a voted debt margin of \$4,716,037 (including available funds of \$3,619,912) and an unvoted debt margin of \$786,568.

NOTE 11 - OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

A. Compensated Absences

The criteria for determining vacation and sick leave benefits are derived from negotiated agreements and state laws. Classified employees earn ten to twenty-two days of vacation per year, depending upon length of service. Accumulated unused vacation time is paid to classified employees upon termination of employment. Teachers do not earn vacation time.

Each employee earns sick leave at the rate of one and one-fourth days per month. Upon retirement, payment is made for twenty-five percent of the total sick leave accumulation, up to a maximum accumulation of seventy days for both certificated and classified employees. An employee receiving such payment must meet the retirement provisions set by the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio and School Employees Retirement System.

B. Insurance Benefits

The District provides life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment insurance in the amount of \$50,000 to certified employees. For classified employees, group term life insurance is provided in the amount of \$50,000 for employees under contract for thirty-five hours or more per week, \$20,000 for classified employees under contract for thirty-four hours per week, and \$10,000 for employees working less than twenty hours per week.

C. Retirement Incentive

The District offers a one-time retirement bonus in the amount of \$500 to all certified employees who provide the District with their notice of retirement by March 1 and complete the balance of the school year. The retirement notification bonus is payable upon completion of service through the last work day of the school year. Any liabilities resulting from this retirement incentive are included as a component of "compensated absences payable".

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 12 - RISK MANAGEMENT

A. Property and Liability

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees and natural disasters. During fiscal year 2009, the District maintained comprehensive insurance coverage for liability, real property, building contents and vehicles. The District obtains insurance coverage through the Ohio Casualty (Joseph James and Associates). Vehicle policies include liability coverage for bodily injury and property damage. The following is a description of the District's insurance coverage:

Building and Contents - Replacement Cost	\$ 129,456,787
General Liability:	
Per occurrence/with umbrella	5,000,000

Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three years and there have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from last year.

B. Group Health and Dental Insurance

Health, life, dental and other group insurance is offered to employees as a fringe benefit. The District provides medical and life coverage for its employees on a fully insured basis and dental insurance on a self-insurance basis. Employer and employee contributions to premium are determined by negotiated agreements with employee labor unions. Classified, certified, administrative and exempt employees receive health insurance that is 80% Board-paid and 20% employee paid and dental insurance that is 75% Board-paid and 25% employee paid. All life insurance is 100% Board-paid for all full-time staff.

Post employment health care is provided to plan participants or their beneficiaries through the respective retirement systems discussed in Note 14. As such, no funding provisions are required by the District.

All funds of the District participate in the program and make payments to the Risk Management Fund based on actuarial estimates of the amounts needed to pay claims and actual amounts needed to pay fixed costs (premiums for stop-loss coverage and medical conversion and administrative fees and services). The claims liability of \$21,104 reported in the basic financial statements at June 30, 2009, is based on an estimate provided by the third party administrator and the requirements of GASB Statement No. 10, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues", as amended by GASB Statement No. 30, "Risk Financing Omnibus", which requires that a liability for unpaid claims costs, including estimates of costs relating to incurred but not reported claims, be accrued at the estimated ultimate cost of settling the claim. Claims activities for the current and prior year are as follows:

Fiscal	Beginning	Current	Claims	Ending
Year	Balance	Year Claims	Payments	Balance
2008 - 2009	\$ 28,600	\$ 396,052	\$ (403,548)	\$ 21,104
2007 - 2008	37,626	489,423	(498,449)	28,600

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 12 - RISK MANAGEMENT - (Continued)

C. Workers' Compensation Rating Program

For fiscal year 2009, the District participated in the OASBO/Sheakley UniServe Workers' Compensation Group Rating Program (GRP), an insurance purchasing pool. The intent of the GRP is to achieve the benefit of a reduced premium for the District by virtue of its grouping and representation with other participants in the GRP. The workers' compensation experience of the participating school districts is tiered into groups based upon past workers' compensation experience. Within each tiered group, a common premium rate is applied to all school districts within that group. Each participant pays its workers' compensation premium to the state based on the rate for the GRP rather than its individual rate. Total savings are then calculated and each participant's individual performance is compared to the overall savings percentage of their tiered group. Participation in the GRP is limited to school districts that can meet the GRP's selection criteria. The firm of Sheakley UniServe provides administrative, cost control and actuarial services to the GRP.

NOTE 13 - PENSION PLANS

A. School Employees Retirement System

Plan Description - The District contributes to the School Employees Retirement System (SERS), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. SERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to the School Employees Retirement System, 300 East Broad Street, Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3746. It is also posted on the SERS' Ohio website, www.ohsers.org, under *Forms and Publications*.

Funding Policy - Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the District is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The current District rate is 14 percent of annual covered payroll. A portion of the District's contribution is used to fund pension obligations with the remainder being used to fund health care benefits. For fiscal year 2009, 9.09 percent of annual covered salary was the portion used to fund pension obligations. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to a statutory maximum amount of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions. The District's required contributions for pension obligations to SERS for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2009, 2008 and 2007 were \$665,932, \$687,162 and \$795,086, respectively; 44.21 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2009 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2008 and 2007.

B. State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio

Plan Description - The District participates in the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer public employee retirement plan. STRS Ohio provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS Ohio issues a stand-alone financial report that may be obtained by writing to STRS Ohio, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Ohio Web site at www.strsoh.org.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 13 - PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

New members have a choice of three retirement plans, a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary times a percentage that varies based on years of service, or an allowance based on a member's lifetime contributions and earned interest matched by STRS Ohio funds divided by an actuarially determined annuity factor. The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and employer contributions equal to 10.5 percent of earned compensation into an investment account. Investment decisions are made by the member. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal. The Combined Plan offers features of both the DC Plan and the DB Plan. In the Combined Plan, member contributions are invested by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The DB portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60; the DC portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50. Benefits are established by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years credited service who becomes disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible spouses and dependents of these active members who die before retirement may qualify for survivor benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

Funding Policy - For fiscal year 2009, plan members were required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salaries. The District was required to contribute 14 percent; 13 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations. Contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board, upon recommendations of its consulting actuary, not to exceed statutory maximum rates of 10 percent for members and 14 percent for employers. Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions.

The District's required contributions for pension obligations to STRS Ohio for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2009, 2008 and 2007 were \$3,676,213, \$3,637,574 and \$3,927,399, respectively; 83.95 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2009 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2008 and 2007. Contributions to the DC and Combined Plans for fiscal year 2009 were \$31,994 made by the District and \$73,274 made by the plan members.

C. Social Security System

Effective July 1, 1991, all employees not otherwise covered by the SERS/STRS Ohio have an option to choose Social Security or the SERS/STRS Ohio. As of June 30, 2009, certain members of the Board of Education have elected Social Security. The District's liability is 6.2 percent of wages paid.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 14 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

A. School Employees Retirement System

Plan Description - The District participates in two cost-sharing, multiple employer postemployment benefit plans administered by the School Employees Retirement System (SERS) for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries, a Health Care Plan and a Medicare Part B Plan. The Health Care Plan includes hospitalization and physicians' fees through several types of plans including HMO's, PPO's and traditional indemnity plans as well as a prescription drug program. The Medicare Part B Plan reimburses Medicare Part B premiums paid by eligible retirees and beneficiaries up to a statutory limit.

Benefit provisions and the obligations to contribute are established by the System based on authority granted by State statute. The financial reports of both Plans are included in the SERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report which is available by contacting SERS at 300 East Broad St., Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3746.

Funding Policy - State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required benefits, the Retirement Board allocates the remainder of the employer contribution of 14 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). For 2009, 4.16 percent of covered payroll was allocated to health care. In addition, employers pay a surcharge for employees earning less than an actuarially determined amount; for 2009, the actuarially determined amount was \$35,800.

Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. Retirees and their beneficiaries are required to pay a health care premium that varies depending on the plan selected, the number of qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility and retirement status.

The District's contributions for health care (including surcharge) for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2009, 2008, and 2007 were \$455,051, \$433,213 and \$380,648, respectively; 44.21 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2009 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2008 and 2007.

The Retirement Board, acting with advice of the actuary, allocates a portion of the employer contribution to the Medicare B Fund. For fiscal year 2009, this actuarially required allocation was 0.75 percent of covered payroll. The District's contributions for Medicare Part B for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2009, 2008, and 2007 were \$54,945, \$49,512 and \$54,066, respectively; 44.21 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2009 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2008 and 2007.

B. State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio

Plan Description - The District contributes to the cost sharing, multiple employer defined benefit Health Plan (the "Plan") administered by the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio) for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS Ohio. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS Ohio which may be obtained by visiting www.strsoh.org or by calling (888) 227-7877.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 14 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - (Continued)

Funding Policy - Ohio law authorizes STRS Ohio to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. Active employee members do not contribute to the Plan. All benefit recipients pay a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions. For 2009, STRS Ohio allocated employer contributions equal to 1 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Stabilization Fund. The District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2009, 2008, and 2007 were \$282,786, \$279,813 and \$302,108, respectively; 83.95 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2009 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2008 and 2007.

NOTE 15 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

While reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balance on the basis of GAAP, the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts and disbursements.

The statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balance - budget and actual (non-GAAP budgetary basis) presented for the general fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP basis are that:

- (a) Revenues and other financing sources are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis);
- (b) Expenditures and other financing uses are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis);
- (c) In order to determine compliance with Ohio law, and to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, total outstanding encumbrances (budget basis) are recorded as the equivalent of an expenditure, as opposed to a reservation of fund balance for that portion of outstanding encumbrances not already recognized as an account payable (GAAP basis);
- (d) Investments are reported as fair value (GAAP basis) rather than cost (budget basis); and,
- (e) Advances-in and advances-out are operating transactions (budget basis) as opposed to balance sheet transactions (GAAP basis).

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 15 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING - (Continued)

The adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations for the year on the budget basis to the GAAP basis for the general fund is as follows:

Net Change in Fund Balance

	General Fund
Budget basis	\$ (1,021,289)
Net adjustment for revenue accruals	565,937
Net adjustment for expenditure accruals	13,250
Net adjustment for other sources/uses	(138,974)
Adjustment for encumbrances	997,407
GAAP basis	\$ 416,331

NOTE 16 - CONTINGENCIES

A. Grants

The District receives significant financial assistance from numerous federal, State and local agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the District. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material effect on the financial position of the District.

B. Litigation

The District is involved in no material litigation as either plaintiff or defendant.

NOTE 17 - INCOME TAXES

The District levies a voted tax of one percent for general operation on the income of residents and of estates. The tax was effective on January 1, 1998, and was renewed for another five years in 2007. Employers of the residents are required to withhold income tax on compensation and remit the tax to the State. Taxpayers are required to file an annual return. The State makes quarterly distributions to the District after withholding amounts for administrative fees and estimated refunds. Income tax revenue is credited to the general fund and totaled \$7,672,584 during fiscal year 2009.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 18 - STATUTORY RESERVES

The District is required by State law to set-aside certain general fund revenue amounts, as defined by statute, into various reserves. These reserves are calculated and presented on a cash basis. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, the reserve activity was as follows:

	Textbooks/ Instructional Materials	Capital <u>Acquisition</u>	Budget Sta Designated	abilization <u>Reserved</u>
Set-aside balance as of June 30, 2008	\$ (600,350)	\$ (73,011,499)	\$ 669,981	\$ 264,425
Current year set-aside requirement	1,030,232	1,030,232	-	-
Current year offsets	-	(1,405,382)	-	-
Qualifying disbursements	(644,514)			
Total	\$ (214,632)	\$ (73,386,649)	\$ 669,981	\$ 264,425
Balance carried forward to FY 2010	\$ (214,632)	\$ (73,011,499)	\$ 669,981	\$ 264,425

Monies representing BWC refunds that were received prior to April 10, 2001, have been shown as a restricted asset and reserved fund balance in the general fund since allowable expenditures are restricted by State statute. The District is still required by State law to maintain the textbook/instructional materials reserve and the capital acquisition reserve. The Board of Education resolved to maintain the budget reserve, which will be shown as designated fund balance in the general fund.

The District had qualifying disbursements during the year and in prior years that maintained the set-aside amount below zero for the textbooks/instructional materials reserve. These extra amounts may be used to reduce the set-aside requirement for future years. The negative amount is therefore presented as being carried forward to the next fiscal year. The capital acquisition reserve had debt related offsets in prior years and the current year that have been carried forward to future years. Excess qualifying disbursements and offsets (non debt related) may not be carried forward.

The District also had \$18,364 in the general fund restricted by the State of Ohio for school bus purchases.

A schedule of the governmental fund restricted assets at June 30, 2009 follows:

	\$ 264,425
Amount restricted for school bus purchase	 18,364
Total restricted assets	\$ 282,789

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 19 - CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS

As of June 30, 2009, the District has commitments with the following companies for the construction project.

	Amount Paid		Amount			
	Contract Amount			as of		Remaining
			Amount June 30, 2009		on Contract	
Gutridge Plumbing, Inc.	\$	8,305,581	\$	8,181,857	\$	123,724
Robertson Construction		18,386,117		14,178,494		4,207,623
Gaylor, Inc.		620,000		573,851		46,149
Certified Mechanical		82,295		69,981		12,314
Crawford Mechanical Services		292,600		282,508		10,092
Settle Muter		1,501,800		163,173		1,338,627
Farnham		1,308,250		1,053,690		254,560
H&A Mechanical, Inc.		2,204,000		1,101,699		1,102,301
Total	\$	32,700,643	\$	25,605,253	\$	7,095,390

These contractual commitments relate to the OSFC project undertaken by the District. In addition to the amounts paid above, the District has recorded contracts payable and retainage payable in the amounts of \$635,880 and \$256,438, respectively, for costs incurred prior to fiscal year end on the OSFC project. Costs incurred by fiscal year end (including contracts and retainage payable) have been recorded as construction-in-progress in the District's capital assets (See Note 8).

NOTE 20 - SIGNIFICANT SUBSEQUENT EVENT

Douglas Ute was hired as Superintendent of the District effect August 1, 2009.

NOTE 21 - NEWARK DIGITAL ACADEMY

The Newark Digital Academy (NDA) is a nonprofit corporation established pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Chapters 1702 and 3314. NDA is an approved tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. Management is not aware of any course of action or series of events that have occurred that might adversely affect NDA's tax exempt status. NDA's objective is to deliver a comprehensive educational program of high quality, tied to state and national standards, which can be delivered to students in the K-12 population entirely through distance learning technologies. The students may include, but will not be limited to, home schoolers, children with special physical and mental needs, students removed from the regular classroom for discipline concerns, students who need an alternative to the traditional classroom for various reasons, including religious reasons, transient students, and students with the Newark City School District, (sponsor of the NDA), that desire a specific course not currently offered but is available through online instruction.

NDA was created on February 11, 2003 by entering into a five year contract with the Newark City School District (the Sponsor) through fiscal year 2008. On May 13, 2008, the NDA entered into a new five year contract through fiscal year 2013. The Sponsor is responsible for evaluating the performance of the NDA and has the authority to deny renewal of the contract at its expiration. The Sponsor provided and maintained space at its technology center at no cost for NDA during fiscal year 2009. NDA paid purchased services to Tri-Rivers Educational Computer Association (TRECA) for providing the planning, design, implementation, instructional, administrative and technical consulting services during the fiscal year.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 21 - NEWARK DIGITAL ACADEMY - (Continued)

NDA operates under the direction of a five-member Board of Directors. The Board of Directors is responsible for carrying out provisions of the contract which, include, but are not limited to, state-mandated provisions regarding student population, curriculum, academic goals, performance standards, admission standards, and qualifications of teachers.

A. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of NDA have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. NDA also applies Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) statements and interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, provided they do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. NDA has elected not to apply FASB pronouncements and interpretations issued after November 30, 1989. Following are the more significant of the NDA's accounting policies.

Basis of Presentation - The NDA's basic financial statements consist of a statement of net assets; a statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets; and a statement of cash flows.

NDA uses a single enterprise presentation for its financial records. Enterprise reporting focuses on the determination of operating income, changes in net assets, financial position, and cash flows.

Measurement Focus - The enterprise activity is accounted for using a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and liabilities associated with the operation of NDA are included on the statement of net assets. The statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets presents increases (e.g. revenues) and decreases (e.g. expenses) in total net assets. The statement of cash flows reflects how NDA's finances meet its cash flow needs.

Basis of Accounting - Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. NDA's financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. Revenue resulting from nonexchange transactions, in which NDA receives value without directly giving equal value in return, such as grants and entitlements, are recognized in the period in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the period when the resources are required to be used or the period when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which NDA must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to NDA on a reimbursement basis. Expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

Budgetary Process - Unlike other public schools located in the State of Ohio, community schools are not required to follow the budgetary provisions set forth in Ohio Revised Code Chapter 5705, unless specifically provided by the NDA's contract with its Sponsor. The contract between NDA and its Sponsor prescribes an annual budget requirement as part of preparing a five year forecast, which is updated on an annual basis.

Cash and Cash Equivalents - Cash received by NDA is reflected as "cash and cash equivalents" on the statement of net assets. NDA had no investments during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009.

Capital Assets - All capital assets are capitalized at cost and updated for additions and reductions during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 21 - NEWARK DIGITAL ACADEMY - (Continued)

The NDA maintains a capitalization threshold of one-thousand dollars. The NDA does not possess any infrastructure.

All reported capital assets are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method. Furniture is depreciated over twenty years, and computers are depreciated over six years.

Prepaid Items - Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2009 are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of purchase and an expenditure/expense is reported in the year which services are consumed.

Net Assets - Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the NDA or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws, or regulations of other governments.

The NDA applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

Restricted Assets - There are certain resources set aside due to restricted State and federal grant funding. The NDA had none at June 30, 2009.

Operating Revenues and Expenses - Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the NDA. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide goods or services that are the primary activity of the NDA. All revenues and expenditures not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating.

Estimates - The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported on the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Change in Accounting Policies - For fiscal year 2009, the NDA has implemented GASB Statement No. 49, "<u>Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pollution Remediation Obligations</u>", GASB Statement No. 52, "<u>Land and Other Real Estate Held as Investments by Endowments</u>", GASB Statement No. 55, "<u>The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments</u>", and GASB Statement No. 56 "<u>Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting</u> Guidance Contained in the AICPA Statements on Auditing Standards".

GASB Statement No. 49 addresses accounting and financial reporting standards for pollution remediation obligations, which are obligations to address the current or potential detrimental effects of existing pollution by participating in pollution remediation activities such as site assessments and cleanups. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 49 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the NDA.

GASB Statement No. 52 improves the quality of financial reporting by requiring endowments to report their land and other real estate investments at fair value, creating consistency in reporting among similar entities that exist to invest resources for the purpose of generating income. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 52 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the NDA.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 21 - NEWARK DIGITAL ACADEMY - (Continued)

GASB Statement No. 55 incorporates the hierarchy of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for state and local governments into the GASB's authoritative literature. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 55 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the NDA.

GASB Statement No. 56 incorporates into the GASB's authoritative literature certain accounting and financial reporting guidance presented in the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants' (AICPA) Statements on Auditing Standards. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 56 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the NDA.

B. Deposits and Investments

A At June 30, 2009, the carrying amount of all NDA deposits was \$351,117. Based on the criteria described in GASB Statement No. 40, "<u>Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures</u>", as of June 30, 2009, \$158,457 of the NDA's bank balance of \$408,457 was exposed to custodial risk as discussed below, while \$250,000 was covered by the FDIC. There are no significant statutory restrictions regarding the deposit and investment of funds by the nonprofit corporation.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of bank failure, NDA's deposits may not be returned. All deposits are collateralized with eligible securities in amounts equal to at least 105% of the carrying value of the deposits. Such collateral, as permitted by the Ohio Revised Code, is held in single financial institution collateral pools at Federal Reserve Banks, or at member banks of the federal reserve system, in the name of the respective depository bank and pledged as a pool of collateral against all of the public deposits it holds or as specific collateral held at the Federal Reserve Bank in the name of NDA. NDA has no deposit policy for custodial credit risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Although the securities were held by the pledging institutions' trust department and all statutory requirements for the deposit of money had been followed, noncompliance with federal requirements could potentially subject NDA to a successful claim by the FDIC.

C. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, was as follows:

	Balance at 06/30/08	Additions	Reductions	Balance at 06/30/09	
Capital Assets: Furniture and equipment Less accumulated depreciation	\$ 130,400	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 130,400	
Furniture and equipment	(68,216)	(20,958)		(89,174)	
Capital Assets, Total	\$ 62,184	<u>\$ (20,958)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ 41,226	

D. Contingencies

Grants - The NDA received financial assistance from federal and State agencies in the form of grants. The expenditure of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and is subject to audit by the grantor agencies.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 21 - NEWARK DIGITAL ACADEMY - (Continued)

Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the NDA at June 30, 2009.

Litigation - The NDA is not involved in any litigation that, in the opinion of management, would have a material effect on the financial statements.

State Foundation Funding - The Ohio Department of Education (ODE) conducts reviews of enrollment data and full-time equivalency (FTE) calculations made by the schools. These reviews are conducted to ensure the schools are reporting accurate student enrollment data to the State, upon which State foundation funding is calculated. The NDA anticipates no adjustments to State funding for fiscal year 2009, as a result of the reviews which have yet to be completed.

NOTE 22 - PAR EXCELLENCE ACADEMY

The Par Excellence Academy (the "Par Ex") is a discretely presented component unit of the Newark City School District (the "District"). The District is the Sponsor of the Par Ex. The Par Ex issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to Treasurer of the Par Ex at 85 East Main Street, Newark, Ohio 43055.

A. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The basic financial statements (BFS) of the Par Ex have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The Par Ex also applies Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statements and Interpretations issued prior to November 30, 1989, provided those pronouncements do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The Par Ex has the option to also apply FASB Statements and Interpretations issued after November 30, 1989, subject to this same limitation. The Par Ex has elected not to apply these FASB Interpretations. The Par Ex's significant accounting policies are described below.

Basis of Presentation - The Par Ex uses enterprise accounting to report on its financial activities. Enterprise accounting focuses on the determination of operating income, changes in net assets, financial position and cash flows. Enterprise accounting may be used to account for any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods and services.

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the Par Ex. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the Par Ex. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating.

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting - Enterprise accounting uses a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities are included on the statement of net assets. Operating statements present increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total assets. Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurements made. The accrual basis of accounting is utilized for reporting purposes. Revenues are recognized when they are earned, and expenses are recognized when they are incurred.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 22 - PAR EXCELLENCE ACADEMY - (Continued)

Budgetary Process - Unlike other public schools located in the State of Ohio, community schools are not required to follow budgetary provisions set forth in Ohio Revised Code Section 5705, except House Bill 364, which took effect April 8, 2003, added Ohio Revised Code Section 3314.03 (11) (d), which states that community schools must comply with Ohio Revised Code Section 5705.391. This requires each community school to submit to the Ohio Department of Education (ODE) a five year forecast no later than October 31 of each year.

Cash - All monies received by the Par Ex are deposited in a demand deposit account.

Net Assets - Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

The Par Ex applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available. The Par Ex has no net assets restricted by enabling legislation.

Intergovernmental Revenue - The Par Ex currently participates in the State Foundation Program, the EMIS grant, the Network Building Connectivity grant, the IDEA B grant, Title I grant, Title V grant, Drug Free School grant, IDEA Preschool grant, Improving Teacher Quality grant, and the Public Charter School grant. Revenue from the State Foundation Program is recognized as operating revenue in the accounting period in which all eligibility requirements have been met. Amounts awarded under State Foundation Program for the 2009 school year excluding federal and State grants totaled \$893,368.

Revenues received from the remaining programs are recognized as non-operating revenues in the accompanying financial statements. Grants and entitlements are recognized as non-operating revenues in the accounting period in which all eligibility requirements have been met. Eligibility includes timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the Par Ex must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the Par Ex on a reimbursement basis. State and federal grants revenue for the fiscal year 2009 received was \$115,217.

Estimates - The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Compensated Absences Policy- Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the Par Ex will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off. The Par Ex records a liability for accumulated unused sick leave time based on the vesting method for eligible and future eligible employees based on State laws.

Capital Assets and Depreciation - All capital assets are capitalized at cost and updated for additions and reductions during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market value on the date donated. The Par Ex maintains a capitalization threshold of \$50. The Par Ex does not have any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not capitalized.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 22 - PAR EXCELLENCE ACADEMY - (Continued)

All capital assets are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method. Equipment is depreciated over five years.

Change in Accounting Policies - For fiscal year 2009, the Par Ex has implemented GASB Statement No. 49, "<u>Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pollution Remediation Obligations</u>", GASB Statement No. 52, "<u>Land and Other Real Estate Held as Investments by Endowments</u>", GASB Statement No. 55, "<u>The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments</u>", and GASB Statement No. 56 "<u>Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in the AICPA Statements on Auditing Standards</u>".

GASB Statement No. 49 addresses accounting and financial reporting standards for pollution remediation obligations, which are obligations to address the current or potential detrimental effects of existing pollution by participating in pollution remediation activities such as site assessments and cleanups. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 49 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the Par Ex.

GASB Statement No. 52 improves the quality of financial reporting by requiring endowments to report their land and other real estate investments at fair value, creating consistency in reporting among similar entities that exist to invest resources for the purpose of generating income. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 52 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the Par Ex.

GASB Statement No. 55 incorporates the hierarchy of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for state and local governments into the GASB's authoritative literature. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 55 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the Par Ex.

GASB Statement No. 56 incorporates into the GASB's authoritative literature certain accounting and financial reporting guidance presented in the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants' (AICPA) Statements on Auditing Standards. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 56 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the Par Ex.

B. Deposits

At June 30, 2009, the carrying amount of the Par Ex's deposits was \$274,185. The District also had \$100 in cash on hand. Based on the criteria described in GASB Statement No. 40, "Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures", as of June 30, 2009, \$36,589 of the District's bank balance of \$286,589 was exposed to custodial risk as discussed below, while \$250,000 was covered by the FDIC. There are no significant statutory restrictions regarding the deposit and investment of funds by the nonprofit corporation.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of bank failure, the Par Ex's deposits may not be returned. All deposits are collateralized with eligible securities in amounts equal to at least 105% of the carrying value of the deposits. Such collateral, as permitted by the Ohio Revised Code, is held in single financial institution collateral pools at Federal Reserve Banks, or at member banks of the federal reserve system, in the name of the respective depository bank and pledged as a pool of collateral against all of the public deposits it holds or as specific collateral held at the Federal Reserve Bank in the name of the Par Ex. The Par Ex has no deposit policy for custodial credit risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Although the securities were held by the pledging institutions' trust department and all statutory requirements for the deposit of money had been followed, noncompliance with federal requirements could potentially subject the Par Ex to a successful claim by the FDIC.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 22 - PAR EXCELLENCE ACADEMY - (Continued)

C. Receivables

Receivables at June 30, 2009 consisted accounts (billings for user charged services and student fees) and intergovernmental grants. A summary of the principal items of receivables reported on the statement of net assets follows:

Accounts	\$ 2,881
Intergovernmental	 12,724
Total	\$ 15,605

Receivables have been disaggregated on the face of the basic financial statements. All receivables are expected to be collected in the subsequent year.

D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, was as follows:

	Balance June 30, 2008	Additions	Balance June 30, 2009		
Furniture and equipment Less: accumulated depreciation	\$ 107,897 (24,541)	\$ 480 (21,622)	\$ - 	\$ 108,377 (46,163)	
Capital assets, net	\$ 83,356	\$ (21,142)	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ 62,214	

E. Long-Term Obligations

The Par Ex's long-term obligations during fiscal year 2009 were as follows:

	-	Balance June 30, 2008		Additions Reductions		Balance June 30, 2009		Due Within One Year	
Loans payable Compensated absences	\$	21,601 855	\$	- 96	\$ (21,601)	\$	951	\$	-
Total long-term liabilities	\$	22,456	\$	96	<u>\$ (21,601)</u>	\$	951	\$	-

The Par Ex obtained a bank loan through a line-of-credit during a prior year in order to maintain operations. The Academy repaid the loan through the general fund. The loan was paid in full during 2009.

H. Operating Lease - Lessee Disclosure

On May 13, 2008, the Par Ex has entered into an operating lease with the Sponsor for the use of the premises located at 96 Maholm Street, Newark, Ohio 43055 to use for classrooms. The lease began on August 1, 2008 and will continue through July 31, 2011 with annual rent payments of \$18,000, payable in monthly installments of \$1,500.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NOTE 22 - PAR EXCELLENCE ACADEMY - (Continued)

F. Compensated Absences

Employees accumulate sick leave at a rate of 5 days per year. Unused sick leave may accumulate. A liability for eligible employees is recorded on the statement of net assets.

G. Contingencies

Grants - The Par Ex received financial assistance from a State agency in the form of grants. The expenditure of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the Par Ex at June 30, 2009.

State Foundation Funding - The Ohio Department of Education (ODE) conducts reviews of enrollment data and full-time equivalency (FTE) calculations made by the schools. These reviews are conducted to ensure the schools are reporting accurate student enrollment data to the State, upon which State foundation funding is calculated. The Par Ex was reviewed during fiscal year 2008, which resulted in a reduction of the amount disbursed by ODE through foundation settlements. The Par Ex anticipates no adjustments to State funding for fiscal year 2010, as a result of the reviews which have yet to be completed.

Litigation - The Par Ex is not involved in any litigation that, in the opinion of management, would have a material effect on the financial statements.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

MAJOR FUNDS

General Fund

The general fund is used to account for resources traditionally associated with a school district which are not required legally or by sound financial management to be accounted for in another fund. These activities include, but are not limited to, general instruction, pupil services, operation and maintenance of facilities, student transportation, and administration.

Since there is only one general fund and the legal level of budgetary control is not greater than that presented in the basic financial statements, no additional financial statements are presented here.

Classroom Facilities

To account for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of District facilities related to the Ohio School Facilities Commission project.

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget-	
	Original	Final	Actual	Positive (Negative)	
Classroom Facilities					
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$ 11,655,530	\$ 11,655,530	\$ 13,200,330	\$ 1,544,800	
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	33,678,884	33,678,884	16,224,702	17,454,182	
Net Change in Fund Balance	(22,023,354)	(22,023,354)	(3,024,372)	18,998,982	
Fund balance at beginning of year	3,309,251	3,309,251	3,309,251		
Fund balance (deficit) at end of year	\$ (18,714,103)	\$ (18,714,103)	\$ 284,879	\$ 18,998,982	

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2009

		Nonmajor cial Revenue Funds		Nonmajor ebt Service Fund		Nonmajor pital Projects Fund		Total Nonmajor overnmental Funds
Assets:	¢	2 0 25 076	¢	2 052 202	¢	7 001 100	¢	12 0 (9 (5 9
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,035,076	\$	3,052,393	\$	7,981,189	\$	13,068,658
Property taxes		-		4,588,326		1,434,438		6,022,764
Intergovernmental		413,813		300,782		86,556		801,151
Prepayments		2,747		-		-		2,747
Materials and supplies inventory		30,805		-		-		30,805
Total assets.	\$	2,482,441	\$	7,941,501	\$	9,502,183	\$	19,926,125
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable.	\$	15,945	\$	-	\$	36,371	\$	52,316
Contracts payable.		-		-		463,078		463,078
Retainage payable		-		-		256,438		256,438
Accrued wages and benefits		833,439		-		-		833,439
Compensated absences payable		7,592		-		-		7,592
Pension obligation payable.		283,635		-		-		283,635
Intergovernmental payable		54,591		229		277		55,097
Interfund loan payable		58,272		-		-		58,272
Deferred revenue		404,222		248,631		75,785		728,638
Unearned revenue		-		4,072,729		1,275,467		5,348,196
Total liabilities.		1,657,696		4,321,589		2,107,416		8,086,701
Fund balances:								
Reserved for encumbrances		137,527		-		3,248,811		3,386,338
Reserved for debt service		-		3,355,712		-		3,355,712
Reserved for materials and supplies inventory Reserved for property tax		30,805		-		-		30,805
unavailable for appropriation		-		264,200		81,900		346,100
Reserved for prepayments		2,747		-		-		2,747
Unreserved, reported in: Undesignated, reported in:								
Special revenue funds		653,666		-		-		653,666
Capital projects funds		-		-		4,064,056		4,064,056
Total fund balances		824,745		3,619,912		7,394,767		11,839,424
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	2,482,441	\$	7,941,501	\$	9,502,183	\$	19,926,125

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Debt Service Fund	Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Revenues:				
From local sources:				
Taxes	\$ -	\$ 4,378,550	\$ 1,405,456	\$ 5,784,006
Charges for services	1,067,671	-	-	1,067,671
Earnings on investments	12,291	-	188,976	201,267
Extracurricular	177,450	-	-	177,450
Other local revenues	162,364	-	429,492	591,856
Intergovernmental - intermediate	13,200	1,242	372	14,814
Intergovernmental - state	3,133,581	657,044	351,154	4,141,779
Intergovernmental - federal	6,116,682			6,116,682
Total revenues	10,683,239	5,036,836	2,375,450	18,095,525
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	2,435,756	-	28,275	2,464,031
Special	1,808,740	-	-	1,808,740
Other	459,917	-	-	459,917
Support services:				
Pupil	349,462	-	-	349,462
Instructional staff.	1,989,046	-	8,596	1,997,642
Administration	237,324	-	-	237,324
Fiscal	60,355	77,330	25,941	163,626
Business	-	-	61,554	61,554
Operations and maintenance	45,717	-	267,939	313,656
Pupil transportation	5,599	-	-	5,599
Central	75,483	-	220,539	296,022
Operation of non-instructional services:				
Food service operation	2,844,805	-	-	2,844,805
Other non-instructional services	732,730	-	-	732,730
Extracurricular activities.	197,363	-	-	197,363
Facilities acquisition and construction	-	-	7,882,717	7,882,717
Debt service:		1.960.000	140 700	2 200 7(0
Principal retirement	-	1,860,000	449,760	2,309,760
Interest and fiscal charges		3,036,117	18,829	3,054,946
Total expenditures	11,242,297	4,973,447	8,964,150	25,179,894
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	(559,058)	63,389	(6,588,700)	(7,084,369)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers in	475,881	-	-	475,881
Transfers (out)			(412,881)	(412,881)
Total other financing sources (uses)	475,881		(412,881)	63,000
Net change in fund balances	(83,177)	63,389	(7,001,581)	(7,021,369)
Fund balances at beginning of year	908,349	3,556,523	14,396,348	18,861,220
Decrease in reserve for inventory	<u>(427)</u> \$ 824,745	\$ 3,619,912	\$ 7,394,767	(427) \$ 11,839,424
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 824,745	\$ 3,619,912	\$ 7,394,767	\$ 11,839,424

NEWARK CITY SCHOOL District LICKING COUNTY, OHIO

FUND DESCRIPTIONS

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

The special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than amounts relating to expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes. The title of each special revenue fund is descriptive of the activities accounted for therein. The nonmajor special revenue funds are:

Public School Support

To account for specific local revenue sources (other than taxes) generated by individual school buildings (i.e. sales of pictures, profits from vending machines, etc.). Expenditures include field trips, materials, equipment and other items to supplement cocurricular and extra-curricular programs.

Miscellaneous Grants

To account for a number of small local grants that are restricted for specific expenditures.

District Managed Student Activity

To account for those student activity programs which have student participation in the activity, but do not have student management of the programs. This fund includes athletic programs as well as band, cheerleaders, drama clubs, and other similar types of activities.

Auxiliary Services

To account for State funds which provide services and materials to students attending non-public schools within the boundaries of the District as provided by State law.

Management Information Systems

To account for State funds provided to assist the District in implementing a staff, student, and financial reporting system as mandated by the Omnibus Education Reform Act of 1989.

Public School Preschool

To account for State funds provided to assist the District in paying the cost of preschool programs for three and four year olds.

Entry Year Programs

To account for State funds which provide entry-year programs pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Section 3317.024(T).

Data Communications

To account for revenues received from the State to be used to install and provide support costs for data communication links to connect any school to the local A-site.

SchoolNet Professional Development

To account for revenues received to provide professional development programs related to technology.

NEWARK CITY SCHOOL District LICKING COUNTY, OHIO

FUND DESCRIPTIONS

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

High Schools That Work ("HSTW")

To account for vocational education enhancements that expand the number of students enrolled in tech prep programs, enable students to develop career plan, and replace or update equipment essential for the instruction of students in job skills taught as part of a covational program or programs approved for such instruction by the State Board of Education.

Alternative Schools

To account for alternative educational programs for existing and new at-risk and delinquent youth. Programs shall be focused on youth in one or more of the following categories: those who have been expelled or suspended, those who have dropped out of school or who are at risk of dropping out of school, those who are habitually truant or disruptive, or those on probation or on parole from a Department of Youth Services' facility.

Poverty Aid/DPIA

To account for monies appropriated for poverty based assistance as well as part of the State foundation system. Programs included are academic intervention, all-day kindergarten, class-size reduction, Limited English Proficient students, professional development, dropout prvention, and community outreach.

Miscellaneous State Grants

To account for monies received from State agencies which are not classified elsewhere.

Title VI-B

To account for Federal funds for the provision of full educational opportunities to handicapped children at the preschool, elementary and secondary levels; assist in the training of teachers, supervisors and other specialists in providing educational services to the handicapped.

<u>Title I</u>

To account for Federal funds for services provided to meet special educational needs of educationally deprived children.

Title VI

To account for Federal funds to proved programs for at-risk students; instructional materials to improve the quality of instruction; programs of professional development; programs to enhance personal excellence of students and student achievement.

Drug Free Schools Program

To account for Federal funds for the establishment, operation and improvement of drug abuse prevention programs, early intervention, rehabilitation referral and education in schools.

EHA Preschool Grant

To account for Federal funds used for the improvement and expansion of services for handicapped children ages three through five years.

NEWARK CITY SCHOOL District LICKING COUNTY, OHIO

FUND DESCRIPTIONS

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

Reducing Class Size

To account for a Federal grant aimed at reducing class sizes through out the District.

Miscellaneous Federal Grants

To account for Federal revenues received through State agencies from the Federal government or directly from the Federal government which are not classified elsewhere.

Food Service

To account for all revenues and expenditures related to the provision of food services, including breakfast and lunch, for the District students and staff.

School Activity Trusts

To account for trust agreements in which the principal and income are used to support District programs.

Staff Trusts

To account for revenues and expenditures related to vending and donations from employees to support District programs.

Classroom Facilities Maintenance

To account for revenues earmarked for the maintenance of facilities.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2009

	 lic School upport	 cellaneous Grants	N	District Ianaged ent Activity	uxiliary ervices
Assets:					
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$ 91,037	\$ 71,321	\$	198,892	\$ 46,120
Intergovernmental	-	-		-	-
Prepayments	-	-		-	-
Total assets.	\$ 91,037	\$ 71,321	\$	198,892	\$ 46,120
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable.	\$ 504	\$ -	\$	179	\$ 46
Accrued wages and benefits	-	-		-	26,787
Compensated absences payable	-	-		-	7,035
Pension obligation payable.	-	-		-	5,521
Intergovernmental payable	-	-		36	7,128
Interfund loan payable	-	-		-	-
Deferred revenue.	 -	 -		-	 -
Total liabilities.	 504	 -		215	 46,517
Fund balances:					
Reserved for encumbrances	1,072	-		12,997	1,932
Reserved for materials and supplies inventory	-	-		-	-
Reserved for prepayments	-	-		-	-
Unreserved-undesignated (deficit)	 89,461	 71,321		185,680	 (2,329)
Total fund balances (deficits)	 90,533	 71,321		198,677	 (397)
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 91,037	\$ 71,321	\$	198,892	\$ 46,120

Info	nagement ormation ystems	Public School Preschool		ry Year ograms	Profe	oolNet ssional opment	H	ISTW
\$	252	\$	-	\$ -	\$	23	\$	-
	- 118		4,899	-		-		2,614
	-			 		-		-
\$	370	\$	4,899	\$ 	\$	23	\$	2,614
\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	2,614
	37		-	-		-		-
	- 2,688		-	-		-		-
	207		-	141		16		-
	-		4,899	-		-		-
	-		2,781	 -		-		2,614
	2,932		7,680	 141		16		5,228
	-		-	-		-		1,009
	- 118		-	-		-		-
	(2,680)		(2,781)	 (141)		7		(3,623)
	(2,562)		(2,781)	 (141)		7		(2,614)
\$	370	\$	4,899	\$ -	\$	23	\$	2,614

- Continued

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2009

	ernative chools	Po	verty Aid/ DPIA	cellaneous te Grants	T	itle VI-B
Assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$ -	\$	39,004	\$ 9,921	\$	70,998
Intergovernmental	1,600		-	4,075		87,528
Prepayments	-		-	-		-
Materials and supplies inventory	 -		-	 -		-
Total assets.	\$ 1,600	\$	39,004	\$ 13,996	\$	158,526
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable.	\$ -	\$	1,402	\$ 2,413	\$	164
Accrued wages and benefits	-		218,039	39		131,759
Compensated absences payable	-		-	-		557
Pension obligation payable	-		27,718	1,482		67,803
Intergovernmental payable	-		12,686	114		6,190
Interfund loan payable	1,600		-	710		-
Deferred revenue.	 			 952		87,528
Total liabilities.	 1,600		259,845	 5,710		294,001
Fund balances:						
Reserved for encumbrances	770		-	387		41,444
Reserved for materials and supplies inventory	-		-	-		-
Reserved for prepayments	-		-	-		-
Unreserved-undesignated (deficit)	 (770)		(220,841)	 7,899		(176,919)
Total fund balances (deficits)	 -		(220,841)	 8,286		(135,475)
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 1,600	\$	39,004	\$ 13,996	\$	158,526

 Title I]	Title VI	ug Free ls Program	Preschool Grant	educing lass Size
\$ 141,539	\$	-	\$ 822	\$ 1,101	\$ 28,769
117,244		13,176	1,767	3,286	29,257
 -		-	 -	 -	 -
\$ 258,783	\$	13,176	\$ 2,589	\$ 4,387	\$ 58,026
\$ 1,523 211,583	\$	-	\$ 2,093	\$ - 3,475	\$ 46,532
- 211,505		-	- 2,075		
32,841		-	568	3,400	6,375
11,194		-	106	159	2,594
-		-	-	-	-
 117,244		13,176	 1,767	 3,286	 29,257
 374,385		13,176	 4,534	 10,320	 84,758
24,365		13,176	98	1,875	152
-		-	-	-	-
 - (139,967)		(13,176)	 (2,043)	 (7,808)	 (26,884)
 (115,602)			 (1,945)	 (5,933)	 (26,732)
\$ 258,783	\$	13,176	\$ 2,589	\$ 4,387	\$ 58,026

- Continued

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2009

	scellaneous eral Grants	;	Food Service	ool Activity Trusts	 Staff Trusts
Assets:					
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$ 186	\$	742,368	\$ 96,592	\$ 13,319
Intergovernmental	145,617		2,750	-	-
Prepayments	-		2,629	-	-
Materials and supplies inventory	 -		30,805	 -	 -
Total assets.	\$ 145,803	\$	778,552	\$ 96,592	\$ 13,319
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable.	\$ 3,989	\$	3,111	\$ -	\$ -
Accrued wages and benefits	56,312		136,783	-	-
Compensated absences payable	-		-	-	-
Pension obligation payable.	16,407		118,832	-	-
Intergovernmental payable	3,602		10,418	-	-
Interfund loan payable	51,063		-	-	-
Deferred revenue	 145,617		-	 -	 -
Total liabilities	 276,990		269,144	 -	 -
Fund balances:					
Reserved for encumbrances	29,993		7,961	-	296
Reserved for materials and supplies inventory	-		30,805	-	-
Reserved for prepayments	-		2,629	-	-
Unreserved-undesignated (deficit)	 (161,180)		468,013	 96,592	 13,023
Total fund balances (deficits)	 (131,187)		509,408	 96,592	 13,319
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 145,803	\$	778,552	\$ 96,592	\$ 13,319

F	lassroom 'acilities intenance	Total Nonmajor cial Revenue Funds
\$	482,812	\$ 2,035,076
	-	413,813 2,747
		 30,805
\$	482,812	\$ 2,482,441
\$	- - - - - -	\$ 15,945 833,439 7,592 283,635 54,591 58,272 404,222 1,657,696
	482,812	 137,527 30,805 2,747 653,666 824,745
\$	482,812	\$ 2,482,441

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

	lic School upport	cellaneous Grants	Μ	District Ianaged ent Activity	uxiliary Services
Revenues:					
From local sources:					
Charges for services	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -
Earnings on investments	-	-		-	3,495
Extracurricular	2,448	-		173,327	-
Other local revenues	36,310	17,810		64,762	-
Intergovernmental - intermediate	-	13,200		-	- 574,086
Intergovernmental - federal	-	-		_	574,080
Total revenues	 38,758	 31,010		238,089	 577,581
Expenditures:	 <u> </u>	 <u> </u>		<u>,</u>	 <u> </u>
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular	-	27,850		-	-
Special	-	3,476		-	-
Other	-	-		-	-
Support services:					
Pupil	-	113		-	-
Instructional staff	-	4,081		-	-
Administration	-	-		-	-
Fiscal.	-	-		-	-
Operations and maintenance	-	-		-	-
Pupil transportation	-	-		-	-
Central	-	-		-	-
Food service operation	_	-		_	_
Other non-instructional services	42,611	_		154	656,156
Extracurricular activities		-		197,363	-
	 10 (11	 25.520			 656 156
Total expenditures	 42,611	 35,520		197,517	 656,156
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	 (3,853)	 (4,510)		40,572	 (78,575)
Other financing sources:					
Transfers in	-	-		-	-
Total other financing sources	 				
Total other financing sources	 	 			
Net change in fund balances	(3,853)	(4,510)		40,572	(78,575)
Fund balances (deficits) at beginning of year	 94,386	 75,831		158,105	 78,178
Fund balances (deficits) at end of year	\$ 90,533	\$ 71,321	\$	198,677	\$ (397)

Management Information Systems	Public School Preschool	Entry Year Programs	Data Communications	SchoolNet Professional Development
\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
18,833	186,625	16,100	36,000	2,970
18,833	186,625	16,100	36,000	2,970
-	-	-	-	-
-	119,399	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
- 5,976	45,773	16,134	-	3,436
43,953	10,234	-	-	-
-	14,000	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
33,049	-	-	36,000	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-				
82,978	189,406	16,134	36,000	3,436
(64,145)	(2,781)	(34)		(466)
63,000				
63,000	-	-	-	-
(1,145)	(2,781)	(34)		(466)
(1,417)	-	(107)	-	473
\$ (2,562)	\$ (2,781)	\$ (141)	\$ -	\$ 7

- Continued

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

	1	HSTW	ernative chools	erty Aid/ DPIA	Miscellaneous State Grants	
Revenues:						
From local sources:						
Charges for services	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Earnings on investments		-	-	-	-	
Extracurricular		-	-	-	-	
Other local revenues		-	-	-	-	
Intergovernmental - intermediate		-	-	-	-	
Intergovernmental - state		2,279	70,413	2,021,319	90,171	
Intergovernmental - federal		2,279	 70,413	 2,021,319	 90.171	
		2,219	 70,415	 2,021,319	 90,171	
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Instruction:						
Regular		632	1,728	1,734,266	593	
Special		-	-	-	-	
Other		-	-	459,917	-	
Support services:			60 60 F			
		-	63,685	-	71,317	
Instructional staff.		4,261	-	-	22,018	
Administration		-	-	-	-	
Operations and maintenance		-	-	-	-	
Pupil transportation			-			
Central		-	5.000	-	-	
Operation of non-instructional services:			2,000			
Food service operation		-	-	-	-	
Other non-instructional services		-	-	-	-	
Extracurricular activities		-	-	-	-	
Total expenditures		4,893	 70,413	2,194,183	93,928	
•		.,	 	 	 	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures		(2,614)	 -	 (172,864)	 (3,757)	
Other financing sources:						
Transfers in.		-	-	-	-	
Total other financing sources		_	 _	 	-	
Net change in fund balances		(2,614)	 	 (172,864)	(3,757)	
		(_,01.)		(,001)	(=,)	
Fund balances (deficits)				(17.077)	10.042	
at beginning of year		-	-	(47,977)	12,043	
Decrease in reserve for inventory			 	 -	 -	
Fund balances (deficits) at end of year	\$	(2,614)	\$ -	\$ (220,841)	\$ 8,286	

\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 	- - -
1,310,374 2,424,141 1,141 34,693	- - -
	-
	-
	-
	-
1,310,374 2,424,141 1,141 34,693	26,668 26,668
3,453 214,747 1,464,118	5,053
	-
37,792 23,043	_
896,374 806,794	27,334
95,786 107,726	-
- 6,168	-
179 - 5,011	-
1,434	-
	-
22,532 854 1,141 -	-
1,267,410 2,385,660 1,141 32,941	32,387
42,964 38,481 - 1,752	(5,719)
	-
42,964 38,481 - 1,752	(5,719)
(178,439) (154,083) - (3,697)	(214)
\$ (135,475) \$ (115,602) \$ - \$ (1,945) \$	(5,933)

- Continued

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

	Reducing Class Size		cellaneous eral Grants	 Food Service	ool Activity Trusts
Revenues:					
From local sources:					
Charges for services	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 1,067,671	\$ -
Earnings on investments		-	-	8,796	-
Extracurricular		-	-	-	-
Other local revenues		-	-	-	36,466
Intergovernmental - intermediate		-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental - state		-	-	44,854	-
Intergovernmental - federal	457,		 372,760	 1,489,142	 -
Total revenues	457,	,763	 372,760	 2,610,463	 36,466
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular	394,	,073	263,452	-	9,709
Special		-	1,947	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-
Support services:					
Pupil		-	153,512	-	-
Instructional staff	57,	,201	88,290	-	17,350
Administration	27,	,836	-	-	-
Fiscal		-	-	-	-
Operations and maintenance		-	16,862	14,855	-
Pupil transportation		-	409	-	-
Central		-	-	-	-
Food service operation		-	-	2,844,805	-
Other non-instructional services		-	98	-	-
Extracurricular activities		-	 -	 	 -
Total expenditures	479,	,110	 524,570	 2,859,660	 27,059
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	(21,	,347)	 (151,810)	 (249,197)	 9,407
Other financing sources:					
Transfers in.		-	 -	 -	 -
Total other financing sources		-	 -	 -	 -
Net change in fund balances	(21,	,347)	(151,810)	(249,197)	9,407
Fund balances (deficits)					
at beginning of year	(5	,385)	20,623	759,032	87,185
Decrease in reserve for inventory	(5)	-		(427)	
-				 <u>`````</u>	 0
Fund balances (deficits) at end of year	\$ (26,	,732)	\$ (131,187)	\$ 509,408	\$ 96,592

Staff rusts	Fac	sroom cilities ntenance	Total Nonmajor cial Revenue Funds
\$ -	\$	-	\$ 1,067,671
-		-	12,291
1,675		-	177,450
7,016		-	162,364 13,200
-		- 69,931	3,133,581
-		-	6,116,682
 8,691		69,931	 10,683,239
			0.405.554
-		-	2,435,756
-		-	1,808,740 459,917
-		-	459,917
-		-	349,462
-		-	1,989,046
-		-	237,324
-		-	60,355
-		-	45,717
-		-	5,599
-		-	75,483
-		-	2,844,805
9,184		-	732,730
 -		-	 197,363
 9,184		-	 11,242,297
 (493)		69,931	 (559,058)
 -		412,881	 475,881
-		412,881	475,881
 (493)		482,812	 (83,177)
 13,812		-	 908,349 (427)
\$ 13,319	\$	482,812	\$ 824,745

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget- Positive		
	(Original	 Final	 Actual		legative)
Public School Support						
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	48,600	\$ 48,600	\$ 38,758	\$	(9,842)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		84,031	 90,206	 43,723		46,483
Net Change in Fund Balance		(35,431)	(41,606)	(4,965)		36,641
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		85,020 9,406	 85,020 9,406	 85,020 9,406		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	58,995	\$ 52,820	\$ 89,461	\$	36,641
Miscellaneous Grants						
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	8,476	\$ 25,886	\$ 31,010	\$	5,124
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		45,880	 63,290	 37,405		25,885
Net Change in Fund Balance		(37,404)	(37,404)	(6,395)		31,009
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		71,561 6,155	 71,561 6,155	 71,561 6,155		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	40,312	\$ 40,312	\$ 71,321	\$	31,009
District Managed Student Activity						
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	204,050	\$ 204,550	\$ 238,089	\$	33,539
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		303,703	 311,003	 218,596		92,407
Net Change in Fund Balance		(99,653)	(106,453)	19,493		125,946
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		136,160 30,242	 136,160 30,242	 136,160 30,242		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	66,749	\$ 59,949	\$ 185,895	\$	125,946

	Budgeted Amounts				Variance with Final Budget- Positive		
	(Original Final		Final	 Actual	(Negative)	
Auxiliary Services							
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	601,967	\$	578,676	\$ 657,771	\$	79,095
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		720,178		696,887	 737,652		(40,765)
Net Change in Fund Balance		(118,211)		(118,211)	(79,881)		38,330
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		107,034 11,177		107,034 11,177	 107,034 11,177		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$		\$ 38,330	\$	38,330
Management Information Systems							
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	83,270	\$	83,270	\$ 82,657	\$	(613)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		84,753		84,753	 83,888		865
Net Change in Fund Balance		(1,483)		(1,483)	(1,231)		252
Fund balance at beginning of year		1,483		1,483	 1,483		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$		\$ 252	\$	252
Public School Preschool							
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	199,480	\$	190,000	\$ 189,406	\$	(594)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		199,480		190,000	 189,406		594
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-	-		-
Fund balance at beginning of year		-		-	 -		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$		\$ 	\$	

	Budgeted Amounts					Variance with Final Budget- Positive		
	Original			Final	Actual		(Negative)	
Entry Year Programs								
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	13,300	\$	16,100	\$	16,100	\$	-
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		13,300		16,100	. <u> </u>	16,100		
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-		-		-
Fund balance at beginning of year								
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Data Communications								
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	36,000	\$	36,000	\$	36,000	\$	-
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		36,000		36,000		36,000		
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-		-		-
Fund balance at beginning of year								-
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$		\$		\$	
SchoolNet Professional Development								
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	2,970	\$	2,970	\$	3,402	\$	432
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		3,445		3,445		3,854		(409)
Net Change in Fund Balance		(475)		(475)		(452)		23
Fund balance at beginning of year		475		475		475		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$		\$	23	\$	23

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Final Budget-	
		Original	Final		Actual		Positive (Negative)	
High Schools That Work								
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$	5,265	\$	(735)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		6,000		6,000		8,888		(2,888)
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-		(3,623)		(3,623)
Fund balance at beginning of year		-		-		-		-
Fund deficit at end of year	\$		\$		\$	(3,623)	\$	(3,623)
Alternative Schools								
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	71,794	\$	71,794	\$	70,413	\$	(1,381)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		71,794		71,183		71,183		-
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		611		(770)		(1,381)
Fund balance at beginning of year		-				-		-
Fund balance (deficit) at end of year	\$		\$	611	\$	(770)	\$	(1,381)
Poverty Aid/DPIA								
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	2,193,915	\$	2,193,915	\$	2,021,319	\$	(172,596)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		2,473,107		2,291,436		2,262,897		28,539
Net Change in Fund Balance		(279,192)		(97,521)		(241,578)		(144,057)
Fund balance at beginning of year		279,192		279,192		279,192		
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$	181,671	\$	37,614	\$	(144,057)

	Budgeted Amounts				Variance with Final Budget- Positive		
		Original		Final	 Actual		Positive Negative)
Miscellaneous State Grants							
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	101,968	\$	101,968	\$ 89,405	\$	(12,563)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		120,949		120,949	 101,265		19,684
Net Change in Fund Balance		(18,981)		(18,981)	(11,860)		7,121
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		17,693 1,288		17,693 1,288	 17,693 1,288		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$		\$ 7,121	\$	7,121
Title VI-B							
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	1,528,261	\$	1,528,261	\$ 1,310,374	\$	(217,887)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		1,603,917		1,603,917	 1,356,640		247,277
Net Change in Fund Balance		(75,656)		(75,656)	(46,266)		29,390
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		39,857 35,799		39,857 35,799	 39,857 35,799		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$		\$ 29,390	\$	29,390
Title I							
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	2,758,910	\$	2,725,698	\$ 2,424,141	\$	(301,557)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		2,846,232		2,790,382	 2,395,812		394,570
Net Change in Fund Balance		(87,322)		(64,684)	28,329		93,013
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		4,780 82,542		4,780 82,542	 4,780 82,542	. <u> </u>	-
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$	22,638	\$ 115,651	\$	93,013

	Budgeted Amounts					Variance with Final Budget- Positive		
	0	riginal		Final	Actual		(Negative)	
Title VI								
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	24,427	\$	16,715	\$	1,141	\$	(15,574)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		24,427		16,715		14,317		2,398
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-		(13,176)		(13,176)
Fund balance at beginning of year								-
Fund deficit at end of year	\$		\$		\$	(13,176)	\$	(13,176)
Drug Free Schools Program								
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	40,024	\$	40,024	\$	43,600	\$	3,576
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		47,826		47,826		50,678		(2,852)
Net Change in Fund Balance		(7,802)		(7,802)		(7,078)		724
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		7,802		7,802		7,802		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$		\$	724	\$	724
EHA Preschool Grant								
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	31,297	\$	31,266	\$	27,618	\$	(3,648)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		32,247		32,216		29,342		2,874
Net Change in Fund Balance		(950)		(950)		(1,724)		(774)
Fund balance at beginning of year		950		950		950		
Fund deficit at end of year	\$		\$		\$	(774)	\$	(774)

	Budgeted Amounts				Variance with Final Budget- Positive			
		Original		Final	 Actual	(Negative)		
Reducing Class Size								
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	602,948	\$	601,528	\$ 541,256	\$	(60,272)	
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		616,111		613,744	 525,802		87,942	
Net Change in Fund Balance		(13,163)		(12,216)	15,454		27,670	
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		- 13,163		13,163	 13,163		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$	947	\$ 28,617	\$	27,670	
Miscellaneous Federal Grants								
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	598,566	\$	563,546	\$ 433,432	\$	(130,114)	
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		670,468		635,235	 540,444		94,791	
Net Change in Fund Balance		(71,902)		(71,689)	(107,012)		(35,323)	
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		71,902		71,902	 71,902		-	
Fund balance (deficit) at end of year	\$		\$	213	\$ (35,110)	\$	(35,323)	
Food Service								
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	2,523,000	\$	2,523,000	\$ 2,757,410	\$	234,410	
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		2,848,636		2,959,041	 2,765,321		193,720	
Net Change in Fund Balance		(325,636)		(436,041)	(7,911)		428,130	
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		701,137 37,991		701,137 37,991	 701,137 37,991		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	413,492	\$	303,087	\$ 731,217	\$	428,130	

	Budgeted Amounts				Variance with Final Budget- Positive		
	0	Driginal	 Final	Actual		(Negative)	
School Activity Trusts							
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	36,014	\$ 36,014	\$	41,484	\$	5,470
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		98,335	 98,335		32,077		66,258
Net Change in Fund Balance		(62,321)	(62,321)		9,407		71,728
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		87,175 10	 87,175 10		87,175 10		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	24,864	\$ 24,864	\$	96,592	\$	71,728
Staff Trusts							
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	6,245	\$ 6,245	\$	8,691	\$	2,446
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		12,843	 12,843		9,480		3,363
Net Change in Fund Balance		(6,598)	(6,598)		(789)		5,809
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		12,637 1,175	 12,637 1,175		12,637 1,175		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	7,214	\$ 7,214	\$	13,023	\$	5,809
Classroom Facilities Maintenance							
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	-	\$ -	\$	482,812	\$	482,812
Total Expenditures and Other Uses			 		-		-
Net Change in Fund Balance		-	-		482,812		482,812
Fund balance at beginning of year		-	 -		-		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$ -	\$	482,812	\$	482,812

FUND DESCRIPTION

Nonmajor Debt Service Fund

A fund used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general obligation bond principal and interest and certain long-term obligations from governmental resources when the government is obligated in some manner for payment. It is also used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general obligation bonds and library bonds payable, as required by Ohio Law.

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Final Budget-		
	Original		Final		Actual		Positive (Negative)		
Debt Service									
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	5,022,828	\$	5,022,828	\$	4,721,273	\$	(301,555)	
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		4,982,203		4,982,203		4,974,319		7,884	
Net Change in Fund Balance		40,625		40,625		(253,046)		(293,671)	
Fund balance at beginning of year		3,305,439		3,305,439		3,305,439			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	3,346,064	\$	3,346,064	\$	3,052,393	\$	(293,671)	

FUND DESCRIPTIONS

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

Capital project funds are established to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds). The nonmajor capital projects funds are:

Permanent Improvement

To account for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary and trust funds.

Building Fund

This fund is used to account for monies received and expended in connection with the renovation and construction of District buildings.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS JUNE 30, 2009

	Permanent Improvement		 Building	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds		
Assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$	1,511,428	\$ 6,469,761	\$	7,981,189	
Property taxes		1,434,438	-		1,434,438	
Intergovernmental		86,556	 -		86,556	
Total assets.	\$	3,032,422	\$ 6,469,761	\$	9,502,183	
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable.	\$	33,669	\$ 2,702	\$	36,371	
Contracts payable.		5,569	457,509		463,078	
Retainage payable		-	256,438		256,438	
Intergovernmental payable		107	170		277	
Deferred revenue		75,785	-		75,785	
Unearned revenue		1,275,467	-		1,275,467	
Total liabilities.		1,390,597	 716,819		2,107,416	
Fund balances:						
Reserved for encumbrances		125,478	3,123,333		3,248,811	
unavailable for appropriation		81,900	-		81,900	
Unreserved-undesignated		1,434,447	 2,629,609		4,064,056	
Total fund balances		1,641,825	 5,752,942		7,394,767	
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	3,032,422	\$ 6,469,761	\$	9,502,183	

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

	Permanent Improvement	Building	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds		
Revenues:					
From local sources:					
Taxes	\$ 1,405,456	\$ -	\$ 1,405,456		
Earnings on investments	-	188,976	188,976		
Other local revenues	-	429,492	429,492		
Intergovernmental - intermediate	372	-	372		
Intergovernmental - state	351,154		351,154		
Total revenues	1,756,982	618,468	2,375,450		
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular	28,275	-	28,275		
Support services:					
Instructional staff	8,596	-	8,596		
Fiscal	25,941	-	25,941		
Business	61,554	-	61,554		
Operations and maintenance	267,939	-	267,939		
Central	220,539	-	220,539		
Facilities acquisition and construction	288,648	7,594,069	7,882,717		
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	449,760	-	449,760		
Interest and fiscal charges	18,829		18,829		
Total expenditures	1,370,081	7,594,069	8,964,150		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	386,901	(6,975,601)	(6,588,700)		
Other financing uses:					
Transfers (out)	(412,881)		(412,881)		
Total other financing uses	(412,881)		(412,881)		
Net change in fund balances	(25,980)	(6,975,601)	(7,001,581)		
Fund balances at beginning of year	1,667,805	12,728,543	14,396,348		
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 1,641,825	\$ 5,752,942	\$ 7,394,767		

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Final Budget- Positive	
	Original		Final		Actual		(Negative)	
Permanent Improvement Fund								
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	1,770,700	\$	1,781,315	\$	1,670,352	\$	(110,963)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		1,920,033		2,371,914		1,923,043		448,871
Net Change in Fund Balance		(149,333)		(590,599)		(252,691)		337,908
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		1,479,370 120,033		1,479,370 120,033		1,479,370 120,033		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	1,450,070	\$	1,008,804	\$	1,346,712	\$	337,908
Building Fund								
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	318,230	\$	738,230	\$	1,079,279	\$	341,049
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		13,988,051		14,408,051		12,061,804	. <u> </u>	2,346,247
Net Change in Fund Balance		(13,669,821)		(13,669,821)		(10,982,525)		2,687,296
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		3,283,297 10,588,051		3,283,297 10,588,051		3,283,297 10,588,051		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	201,527	\$	201,527	\$	2,888,823	\$	2,687,296

FUND DESCRIPTION

Internal Service Fund

A fund category used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency of the District to other departments or agencies on a cost-reimbursement basis. Charges are intended only to recoup the total cost of such services.

Employee Benefits Self-Insurance

This fund is provided to account for monies received from other funds as payment for providing dental benefits. The Self-Insured Dental fund may make payments for services provided to employees, for reimbursement to employees who have paid providers, to third party administrators for claims payment or administration, for stop-loss coverage, or for any other reinsurance or other similar purposes.

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Final Budget-	
	Original		Final		Actual		Positive (Negative)	
Employee Benefits Self-Insurance								
Total Operating and Non-operating Revenues	\$	544,158	\$	544,158	\$	534,355	\$	(9,803)
Total Operating and Non-operating Expenses		542,000		542,000		452,242		89,758
Net change in fund equity		2,158		2,158		82,113		79,955
Fund equity at beginning of year		163,093		163,093		163,093		
Fund equity at end of year	\$	165,251	\$	165,251	\$	245,206	\$	79,955

FUND DESCRIPTIONS

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds and agency funds. Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for assets held by the School District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the School District's own programs. Agency funds are purely custodial (assets equal liabilities) and thus do not involve the measurement of results of operations. The District has no pension or investment trust funds.

PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS

Special Trusts Fund

To account for monies to be set aside for college scholarships for students enrolled in the School District. The income from such a fund may be expended, but the principal must remain intact.

Endowment Fund

To account for monies endowed for college scholarships for students enrolled in the School District. The income from such a fund may be expended, but the principal must remain intact.

AGENCY FUND

Student Managed Activities Fund

To account for those student activity programs which have student participation in the activity and have students involved in the management of the program.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS JUNE 30, 2009

	Special Trusts		Endowment		Total	
Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	42,890	\$	9,939	\$	52,829
Total assets.		42,890		9,939		52,829
Net Assets: Held in trust for scholarships		42,890		9,939		52,829
Total net assets	\$	42,890	\$	9,939	\$	52,829

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

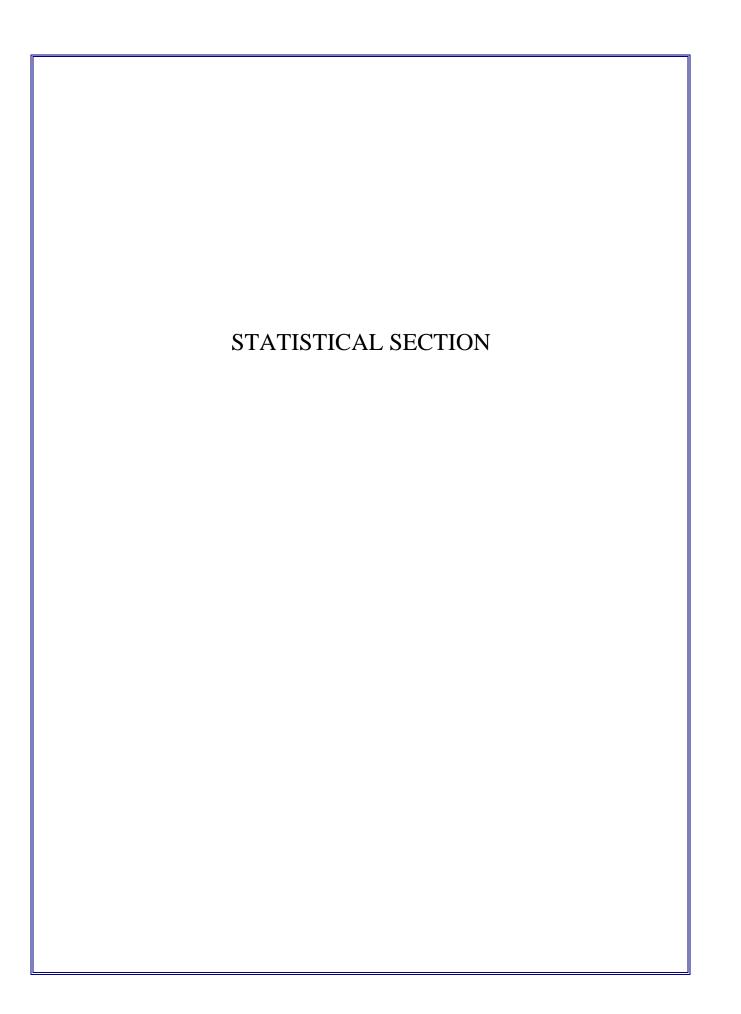
	Special Trusts		Endowment		Total	
Additions: Interest	\$	508 500	\$	121	\$	629 500
Total additions		1,008		121		1,129
Deductions: Scholarships awarded		2,151		150		2,301
Change in net assets		(1,143)		(29)		(1,172)
Net assets at beginning of year		44,033		9,968		54,001
Net assets at end of year	\$	42,890	\$	9,939	\$	52,829

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

	Budgeted Amounts					Variance with Final Budget- Positive		
	0	riginal	Final			Actual	(Negative)	
Special Trusts								
Total Operating and Non-operating Revenues	\$	2,741	\$	2,741	\$	1,008	\$	(1,733)
Total Operating and Non-operating Expenses		75		3,150		2,151		999
Net change in fund equity		2,666		(409)		(1,143)		(734)
Fund equity at beginning of year		44,033		44,033		44,033		-
Fund equity at end of year	\$	46,699	\$	43,624	\$	42,890	\$	(734)
Endowment								
Total Operating and Non-operating Revenues	\$	350	\$	215	\$	121	\$	(94)
Total Operating and Non-operating Expenses		500		150		150		
Net change in fund equity		(150)		65		(29)		(94)
Fund equity at beginning of year		9,968		9,968		9,968		-
Fund equity at end of year	\$	9,818	\$	10,033	\$	9,939	\$	(94)

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

	E	ginning Balance y 1, 2008	A	dditions	D	eletions	E	Ending Balance 2 30, 2009
Student Managed Activities								
Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	46,973	\$	49,274	\$	52,155	\$	44,092
Liabilities: Accounts payable	\$	436 46,537	\$	506 48,768	\$	436 51,719	\$	506 43,586
Total liabilities.	\$	46,973	\$	49,274	\$	52,155	\$	44,092



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Newark City School District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well- being have changed over time.	120-133
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	134-139
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	140-143
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.	144-145
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	146-154

Sources: Sources are noted on the individual schedules. The District implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2002; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2009	2008	2007	2006
Governmental activities				
Invested in capital assets,				
net of related debt	\$ 25,231,038	\$ 17,859,087	\$ 16,214,383	\$ 13,103,344
Restricted	76,109,543	7,388,040	5,704,916	5,406,107
Unrestricted (deficit)	(820,796)	(658,639)	(3,782,517)	(3,376,375)
Total governmental activities net assets	\$ 100,519,785	\$ 24,588,488	\$ 18,136,782	\$ 15,133,076

Source: School District financial records.

 2005		2004	2003		 2002
\$ 9,955,146	\$	9,152,844	\$	11,505,731	\$ 11,951,793
5,060,101		3,180,387		2,974,422	2,948,775
1,362,383		5,327,808		7,070,189	7,932,608
\$ 16,377,630	\$	17,661,039	\$	21,550,342	\$ 22,833,176

CHANGES IN NET ASSETS LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Expenses					
Governmental activities:					
Instruction:					
Regular	\$ 28,042,461	\$ 26,612,336	\$ 28,134,111	\$ 28,553,388	\$ 28,662,755
Special	7,867,634	7,386,301	7,449,750	7,431,992	6,847,032
Vocational	482,489	491,686	1,041,165	1,087,737	1,089,735
Other instructional	587,205	415,522	293,270	194,920	13,059
Support services:					
Pupil	3,268,163	3,165,276	3,100,714	2,901,350	2,847,301
Instructional staff	4,650,488	4,581,834	5,179,283	4,734,810	3,898,544
Board of education	257,859	314,946	241,624	345,371	341,420
Administration	3,597,685	3,621,145	4,087,770	3,910,074	3,945,441
Fiscal	1,156,392	1,162,601	1,131,945	1,105,748	1,008,723
Business	629,211	601,678	564,398	582,607	523,402
Operations and maintenance	5,472,649	4,782,208	4,989,885	5,174,107	5,171,450
Pupil transportation	1,950,329	2,066,216	2,783,937	2,565,336	2,345,807
Central	1,071,009	1,254,625	829,579	944,617	881,931
Operation of non-instructional services:					
Food service operations	2,850,515	2,794,947	2,561,467	2,604,010	2,353,651
Other non-instructional services	748,448	621,123	789,543	861,820	717,034
Extracurricular activities	1,011,699	925,354	1,029,804	1,071,732	900,135
Interest and fiscal charges	3,064,035	3,134,092	3,192,382	3,071,064	1,142,139
Total governmental activities expenses	66,708,271	63,931,890	67,400,627	67,140,683	62,689,559

2004	2003	2002
\$ 26,376,443	\$ 24,508,474	\$ 23,411,738
6,345,783	5,795,463	5,757,682
1,182,704	1,037,110	856,973
16,306	9,625	103,762
2,968,230	2,703,972	2,594,162
3,946,139	3,486,646	3,470,282
237,432	237.865	291.754
4,191,719	3,988,909	3,806,315
1,032,761	1,006,549	999,495
527,942	535,545	539,054
4,960,836	4,744,279	4,037,085
2,167,866	2,068,391	1,870,559
780,036	914,265	879,653
2,382,382	2,270,663	2,161,102
892,487	777,888	778,030
899,861	860,452	851,835
337,037	383,297	425,593
59,245,964	55,329,393	52,835,074
		- (Continued)

CHANGES IN NET ASSETS LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS - (Continued) (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Program Revenues					
Governmental activities:					
Charges for services:					
Instruction:					
Regular	\$ 636,853	\$ 571,523	\$ 669,166	\$ 504,724	\$ 435,994
Special	127,435	68,485	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Support services:					
Instructional staff	1,155	-	-	-	-
Fiscal	25,018	24,387	23,322	23,031	22,764
Operations and maintenance	37,779	4,993	4,374	6,103	-
Pupil transportation	106,304	121,473	45,245	31,583	36,234
Operation of non-instructional services:					
Food service operations	1,067,671	1,135,897	1,123,246	1,167,613	1,115,521
Other non-instructional services	40,844	46,957	1,689	1,853	40,739
Extracurricular activities	403,837	411,048	232,088	243,028	224,315
Operating grants and contributions:	,	,	,	,	,
Instruction:					
Regular	2,246,518	2,324,772	2,751,747	1,189,563	924,400
Special	4,096,721	4,390,760	2,400,089	2,483,275	2,571,207
Vocational	65,995	72,809	150,137	_,	_,_ ,_ ,_ ,_ ,_ ,_ ,
Other instructional	421,750	262,072	132,894	-	-
Support services:		202,072	102,071		
Pupil	291,485	419,746	155,554	86,205	85,377
Instructional staff	1,847,393	2,058,960	1,909,091	1,953,205	1,239,356
Administration	217,473	2,030,900	256,806	317,262	285,052
Fiscal	25,929	17,947	16,558	16,952	16,946
Operations and maintenance	26,507	10,684	169,128	1,126	53,875
Pupil transportation	182,022	234,751	147,193	7,711	13,926
Central	49,269	51,306	147,195	266,704	258,820
Operation of non-instructional services:	49,209	51,500	-	200,704	238,820
Food service operations	1 542 702	1 709 117	1 470 206	1 202 100	1 290 461
-	1,542,792	1,798,117	1,479,396	1,303,190	1,389,461
Other non-instructional services	604,128	609,014	686,997	671,103	732,407
Extracurricular activities	54,200	28,785	143,078	33,298	44,861
Capital grants and contributions:					
Instruction:					
Regular	-	-	-	-	-
Vocational	-	-	-	-	-
Support services:					
Pupil transportation	-	18,364	48,266	-	-
Central	-	-	-	-	-
Operations and maintenance	440,110	-	-	-	-
Operation of non-instructional services:					
Other non-instructional services	-	-	-	-	-
Extracurricular activities		107,200			
Total governmental program revenues	14,559,188	15,017,520	12,546,064	10,307,529	9,491,255
Net (Expense)/Revenue					
Governmental activities	(52,149,083)	(48,914,370)	(54,854,563)	(56,833,154)	(53,198,304)

2004	2003	2002
\$ 509,081	\$ 600,865	\$ 354,595
-	-	55,533
-	-	14,814
-	-	29,006
25,413	-	-
56,190	26,144	-
1,111,397	1,143,462	1,140,197
13,809	59,533	19,481
186,547	252,401	215,105
918,509	695,927	1,414,333
2,124,975	1,999,072	1,386,837
4,949	275,412	32,011
-	-	94,583
161,869	611,351	100,168
989,676	1,044,045	692,945
279,937	106,734	243,264
17,568	10,670	24,739
47,566	-	-
3,683	-	3,650
124,201	151,810	110,676
1,189,780	1,045,963	986,069
726,918	635,275	742,935
68,353	-	142,398
134,475	27,368	156,123
-	405	7,796
-	-	75,144
-	-	8,700
		50 077
-	-	52,877
- 8,694,896	8,686,437	8,103,979
0,074,070	0,000,437	0,103,777
(50,551,068)	(46,642,956)	(44,731,095)
		- (Continued)

CHANGES IN NET ASSETS LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS - (Continued) (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

General Revenues and					
Other Changes in Net Assets	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Governmental activities:					
Property taxes levied for:					
General purposes	\$ 14,833,502	\$ 15,244,558	\$ 16,151,573	\$ 13,703,475	\$ 13,508,764
Debt service	4,429,725	4,432,573	4,520,108	4,139,536	3,109,628
Capital outlay	1,417,711	1,463,426	1,513,579	1,393,660	1,402,882
School district income taxes	7,672,584	8,297,755	7,874,278	6,865,451	6,954,810
Grants and entitlements not restricted					
to specific programs	25,173,592	23,464,963	24,336,251	26,074,935	25,913,567
Grants restricted for Ohio Schools					
Facilities Commission	73,546,948	-	-	-	-
Investment earnings	534,004	1,911,762	3,351,578	3,197,642	983,403
Miscellaneous	472,314	551,039	110,902	60,890	41,841
Special Item:					
Gain on sale of building		-		153,011	
Total governmental activities	128,080,380	55,366,076	57,858,269	55,588,600	51,914,895
Total primary government	128,080,380	55,366,076	57,858,269	55,588,600	51,914,895
Change in Net Assets					
Governmental activities	\$ 75,931,297	\$ 6,451,706	\$ 3,003,706	\$ (1,244,554)	\$ (1,283,409)

Source: School District financial records.

2004	2003	2002
\$ 14,311,729	\$ 14,055,686	\$ 12,893,048
502,213	504,191	529,776
1,493,491	1,499,180	1,439,871
6,675,694	6,417,041	6,665,355
25,130,747	22,430,681	22,642,337
-	-	-
274,759	396,083	826,007
124,922	57,260	174,698
-	-	-
48,513,555	45,360,122	45,171,092
48,513,555	45,360,122	45,171,092
\$ (2,037,513)	\$ (1,282,834)	\$ 439,997

FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	 2009	 2008	 2007	 2006	 2005
General Fund:					
Reserved	\$ 2,637,082	\$ 2,379,915	\$ 1,629,693	\$ 1,384,162	\$ 2,253,879
Unreserved	 3,691,856	 3,532,692	 1,511,007	 2,840,394	 6,171,645
Total general fund	\$ 6,328,938	\$ 5,912,607	\$ 3,140,700	\$ 4,224,556	\$ 8,425,524
All Other Governmental Funds:					
Reserved	\$ 18,844,844	\$ 13,924,060	\$ 21,989,659	\$ 40,587,089	\$ 8,113,911
Unreserved, reported in:					
Special revenue funds	653,666	609,719	511,036	322,777	1,112,823
Capital projects funds	 4,322,307	 7,636,692	 13,732,555	 25,765,669	 45,356,433
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 23,820,817	\$ 22,170,471	\$ 36,233,250	\$ 66,675,535	\$ 54,583,167

Source: School District financial records.

 2004	2003		2002		2001		 2000
\$ 3,056,114	\$	2,869,336	\$	1,921,386	\$	5,597,296	\$ 3,606,902
9,724,153		11,848,025		13,709,331		10,781,632	 7,675,712
\$ 12,780,267	\$	14,717,361	\$	15,630,717	\$	16,378,928	\$ 11,282,614
\$ 1,438,404	\$	1,038,802	\$	1,487,588	\$	1,645,844	\$ 1,706,553
442,626		549,320		1,026,623		791,047	534,897
757,890		892,703		866,111		352,858	 (22,339)
\$ 2,638,920	\$	2,480,825	\$	3,380,322	\$	2,789,749	\$ 2,219,111

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

		2009		2008		2007		2006
Revenues								
From local sources:								
Taxes	\$	28,150,223	\$	29,329,331	\$	29,572,014	\$	29,257,119
Tuition	Ŧ	621,504	Ŧ	436,338	Ŧ	531,753	-	433,518
Transportation fees		106,068		121,473		45,245		31,583
Charges for services		1,067,671		1,135,897		1,123,246		1,167,738
Earnings on investments		609,101		2,189,194		3,863,883		2,517,486
Extracurricular		395,450		439,352		233,777		244,881
Classroom materials and fees		151,117		175,530		111,387		107,197
Other local revenues		1,143,373		776,815		453,003		252,129
Intergovernmental - intermediate		18,939		12,000		10,500		16,300
Intergovernmental - state		43,994,768		29,006,860		28,566,396		25,250,479
Intergovernmental - federal		6,116,682		6,705,536		6,275,892		5,960,152
Total revenues		82,374,896		70,328,326		70,787,096		65,238,582
Expenditures								
Current:								
Instruction:								
Regular		27,519,564		26,105,825		27,575,208		27,975,004
Special		7,837,702		7,333,687		7,349,527		7,430,230
Vocational		486,363		474,685		1,034,465		1,072,877
Other		585,723		409,965		292,914		186,415
Current:								
Pupil		3,242,632		3,142,179		3,078,446		2,855,961
Instructional staff		4,679,590		4,588,276		5,031,555		4,602,871
Board of education		257,859		314,946		241,624		345,371
Administration		3,609,586		3,533,891		4,042,831		3,841,841
Fiscal		1,157,436		1,163,325		1,124,932		1,091,412
Business		557,971		533,895		497,248		578,033
Operations and maintenance		5,397,553		5,185,527		4,963,868		5,155,432
Pupil transportation		1,705,601		1,822,635		2,925,542		2,732,911
Central		1,041,645		1,230,284		933,351		919,891
Operation of non-instructional services:								
Food service operations		2,844,805		2,739,353		2,535,527		2,613,723
Other non-instructional services		734,600		601,265		756,193		682,526
Extracurricular activities		873,551		878,700		1,001,714		1,044,681
Facilities acquisitions and construction		12,410,905		16,409,668		35,123,552		9,977,873
Capital outlay		-		-		-		408,409
Debt service:		0 000 7 (0		0 442 102		1 (24 227		1 (00 014
Principal retirement		2,309,760		2,443,183		1,634,327		1,689,314
Interest and fiscal charges Bond issue costs		3,054,946		3,139,360		3,195,079		2,915,044 367,892
Total expenditures		80,307,792		82,050,649		103,337,903		78,487,711
-		,,						, , ,
Excess (deficiency) of revenues		0.047.101		(11 500 000)		(22 550 005)		(10.0.10.100)
over (under) expenditures		2,067,104		(11,722,323)		(32,550,807)		(13,249,129)

 2005	 2004	 2003		2002	 2001	 2000
\$ 24,950,728 314,139	\$ 23,079,582 377,784	\$ 22,360,732 365,798	\$	21,955,345 266,839	\$ 24,228,094 260,298	\$ 23,747,527 438,598
36,234	-	-		-	-	-
1,119,220 889,366	1,108,670 255,264	1,142,365 441,642		1,138,057 910,298	- 1,520,669	- 1,126,142
265,338	201,028	441,042 190,769		207,826	1,320,009	219,988
123,699	201,028	190,709		207,820	190,378	219,988
252,571	517,556	560,545		502,133	448,289	314,298
31,630	11,658	48,068		150,100	103,445	
27,316,257	26,617,391	24,104,580		24,827,063	26,803,962	25,298,675
 6,741,015	 4,860,884	 3,690,727		4,284,498	 	
 62,040,197	 57,029,817	 52,905,226	. <u> </u>	54,242,159	 53,555,135	 51,145,228
28,065,173	25,961,258	23,448,873		22,504,640	21,720,645	20,632,924
6,921,107	6,311,759	5,758,438		5,739,944	4,433,452	4,419,359
1,060,164	1,176,775	985,991		823,787	681,858	738,881
13,059	16,306	9,625		103,762	77,775	16,931
2 822 421	2,933,163	2 707 721		2,548,054	2 200 200	2 0 4 2 0 2 2
2,832,431		2,707,721		, ,	2,200,299	2,043,932
3,799,201	3,639,499	3,398,310		3,350,064	2,598,403	2,399,199
341,420 3,785,983	237,432 4,260,278	237,865 3,894,744		291,754 3,774,296	356,526 3,298,578	259,788 2,996,761
1,013,159	4,200,278	5,894,744 985,215		1,015,716	973,054	2,990,701 871,172
518,418	523,986	528,695		531,334	755,938	715,093
4,753,538	4,811,768	4,328,616		3,964,949	4,321,346	3,858,886
2,416,712	2,098,721	2,098,983		1,819,169	1,965,737	1,581,473
856,895	782,421	897,046		833,307	987,512	541,948
	, ,			,	,-	- ,
2,265,445	2,223,606	2,008,198		2,114,495	-	-
778,325	678,086	797,767		849,974	655,510	722,556
873,950	877,989	826,851		821,866	690,814	728,513
2,401,055	467,077	1,077,052		709,610	-	-
-	-	155,787		-	1,903,264	1,404,394
256,368	423,986	380,716		449,117	543,032	485,000
1,061,833	339,375	387,156		430,457	450,746	494,920
 -	 	 		-	 -	 -
 64,014,236	 58,788,296	 54,913,649		52,676,295	 48,614,489	 44,911,730
(1,974,039)	(1,758,479)	(2,008,423)		1,565,864	4,940,646	6,233,498
						- (Continued)

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Continued) (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	 2009	 2008	_	2007	_	2006
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers in	\$ 475,881	\$ 3,355,161	\$	50,000	\$	45,000
Transfers (out)	(475,881)	(3,355,161)		(50,000)		(45,000)
Sale of capital assets	-	398,000		17,820		17,545
Insurance proceeds	-	40,013		-		-
Capital lease transaction	-	-		-		408,409
Premium on bond issuance	-	-		-		657,621
Payment to refunded bond escrow	-	-		-		(5,615,280)
Issuance of notes/bonds	 -	 -		990,000		25,414,998
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	438,013		1,007,820		20,883,293
Special Item:						
Sale of building	 -	 -		-		250,000
Net change in fund balances	\$ 2,067,104	\$ (11,284,310)	\$	(31,542,987)	\$	7,884,164
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	7.90%	8.50%		7.08%		7.30%

Source: School District financial records.

 2005	 2004	 2003	 2002	 2001	 2000
\$ 61,429 (61,429) 10,700	\$ 40,000 (40,000) -	\$ 71,613 (71,613) 4,233	\$ 16,312	\$ (2,556) 13,748	\$ 698,008 (980,675) 1,100
461,824	-	155,787 - -	-	- 685,679 - -	-
 50,000,000 50,472,524	 	 160,020	 16,312	 696,871	 (281,567)
\$ - 48,498,485	\$ - (1,758,479)	\$ - (1,848,403)	\$ - 1,582,176	\$ 5,637,517	\$ - 5,951,931
2.14%	1.31%	1.43%	1.69%	2.13%	2.25%

ASSESSED VALUATION AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS

		Real Pro	operty (a)	Tangible Personal Property (b)					Public Utility (c)			
Collection Year			Estimated Actual Value	Assessed Value		Estimated Actual Value		Assessed Value		Estimated Actual Value		
2009	\$	761,319,310	\$ 2,175,198,029	\$	1,979,095	\$	7,916,380	\$	25,449,240	\$	72,712,114	
2008		757,658,990	2,164,739,971		17,277,260		69,109,040		23,901,120		68,288,914	
2007		748,482,390	2,138,521,114		32,795,180		131,180,720		28,457,510		81,307,171	
2006		739,828,180	2,113,794,800		60,520,190		242,080,760		28,310,940		80,888,400	
2005		663,274,280	1,895,069,371		58,251,640		233,006,560		28,615,340		81,758,114	
2004		652,575,730	1,864,502,086		66,104,880		264,419,520		27,644,720		78,984,914	
2003		642,775,000	1,836,500,000		62,139,910		248,559,640		27,832,080		79,520,229	
2002		582,130,530	1,663,230,086		65,222,500		260,890,000		26,908,730		76,882,086	
2001		573,100,360	1,637,429,600		63,241,970		252,967,880		37,396,510		106,847,171	
2000		568,452,510	1,624,150,029		56,445,250		225,781,000		35,724,640		102,070,400	

Source: Licking County Auditor's Office

(a) The assessed value of real property is fixed at 35% of true value and is determined pursuant to the State Tax Commissioner.

(b) Tangible personal property and public utility tangible property are assessed at varying percentages of true value. As categories of tangible personal property have not been separated for this table, the maximum assessed rate of 25% of true value is assumed. Tangible personal property is being phased out, and will be reduced to zero for fiscal year 2009, collection year 2010.

(c) Assumes public utilities are assessed at true value which is 35%.

	Total									
Total Direct ax Rate		Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	%						
\$ 36.64	\$	788,747,645	\$ 2,255,826,523	34.96%						
36.42		798,837,370	2,302,137,925	34.70%						
36.42		809,735,080	2,351,009,005	34.44%						
36.35		828,659,310	2,436,763,960	34.01%						
37.02		750,141,260	2,209,834,045	33.95%						
31.13		746,325,330	2,207,906,520	33.80%						
31.14		732,746,990	2,164,579,869	33.85%						
31.21		674,261,760	2,001,002,172	33.70%						
31.22		673,738,840	1,997,244,651	33.73%						
31.25		660,622,400	1,952,001,429	33.84%						

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES (RATE PER \$1,000 OF ASSESSED VALUE) LAST TEN YEARS

		Overlap	ping R	ates			Direct Rates			Licking
Tax Year/ Collection Year	Ce	ounty		City	General	Voted Bond	Permanent Improvement	Unvoted	Total	County Joint Vocational School
2008/2009	\$	7.10	\$	3.70	23.40	6.24	<u>2.90</u>	4.10	36.64	2.50
2008/2007	φ	7.10	Ψ	5.70	23.40	0.24	2.90	4.10	50.04	2.50
2007/2008		7.40		3.70	23.40	6.02	2.90	4.10	36.42	3.00
2006/2007		7.40		3.70	23.40	6.02	2.90	4.10	36.42	3.00
2005/2006		7.40		3.70	23.40	5.95	2.90	4.10	36.35	3.00
2004/2005		7.20		3.70	23.40	6.62	2.90	4.10	37.02	3.00
2003/2004		7.20		3.70	23.40	0.73	2.90	4.10	31.13	2.80
2002/2003		7.20		3.70	23.40	0.74	2.90	4.10	31.14	3.00
2001/2002		7.20		3.70	23.40	0.81	2.90	4.10	31.21	2.00
2000/2001		7.20		3.70	23.40	0.82	2.90	4.10	31.22	2.00
1999/2000		7.20		3.70	23.40	0.85	2.90	4.10	31.25	2.00

Source: Licking County Auditor's Office

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

	 De	cember 31, 20	08
Taxpayer	 Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value
Ohio Power	\$ 18,161,330	1	2.30%
Wal-Mart Real Estate	3,222,210	2	0.41%
Meijer Stores Limited Partnership	2,271,220	3	0.29%
Sharonbrooke Inn Limited	2,237,900	4	0.28%
State Farm Mutual Auto Insurance	2,197,730	5	0.28%
Owens Corning Fiberglas	2,194,750	6	0.28%
Gannett Midwest Publishing	2,193,080	7	0.28%
Ohio II TIC EtAl	2,182,430	8	0.28%
Health Care Property Investors Inc	2,150,900	9	0.27%
HD Development	1,951,710	10	0.25%
Total	\$ 38,763,260		\$ 788,747,645

	December 31, 1999								
Taxpayer		Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value					
Owen Corning, Inc.	\$	24,537,640	1	3.71%					
Ohio Power Company		18,091,290	2	2.74%					
Alltel Ohio, Inc.		8,021,310	3	1.21%					
Holophane Lighting, Inc.		5,949,880	4	0.90%					
National Gas & Oil Company		5,768,050	5	0.87%					
State Farm Mutual Auto Insurance		5,191,910	6	0.79%					
Columbia Gas		3,146,470	7	0.48%					
Thrifty Ohio, Inc.		3,136,640	8	0.47%					
Southgate Company LLP		2,522,300	9	0.38%					
Health Care Prop. Investors Inc.		2,266,430	10	0.34%					
Total	\$	78,631,920		660,622,400					

Source: Licking County Auditor's Office

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Tax Year/ Collection Year	 Current Levy	D	Delinquent Levy	TotalCurrentLevyCollection		Percent of Current Levy Collected	
2008/2009	(1)		(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
2007/2008	\$ 22,883,262	\$	1,506,842	\$	24,390,104	\$ 22,103,989	96.59%
2006/2007	23,478,761		1,369,068		24,847,829	22,627,569	96.37%
2005/2006	23,531,790		1,181,979		24,713,769	22,594,745	96.02%
2004/2005	17,841,154		1,159,133		19,000,287	17,363,135	97.32%
2003/2004	17,991,082		1,148,299		19,139,381	17,153,105	95.34%
2002/2003	17,082,951		1,181,308		18,264,259	16,492,781	96.55%
2001/2002	16,803,018		1,490,888		18,293,906	16,203,429	96.43%
2000/2001	16,481,808		918,277		17,400,085	15,589,000	94.58%
1999/2000	21,743,348		1,186,231		22,929,579	21,262,674	97.79%

Note: "Delinquent Levy" indicates the portion collected that was delinquent.

Source: Licking County Auditor's Office

(1) Information not available from County at time of reporting.

Delinquent Collection		 Total Collection	Total Collection As a Percent of Total Levy
	(1)	(1)	(1)
\$	701,356	\$ 22,805,345	93.50%
	740,785	23,368,354	94.05%
	640,753	23,235,498	94.02%
	575,124	17,938,259	94.41%
	618,793	17,771,898	92.86%
	567,595	17,060,376	93.41%
	910,882	17,114,311	93.55%
	460,105	16,049,105	92.24%
	682,721	21,945,395	95.71%

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		Governmental	Activities					
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Tax Anticipation Notes	Bond Anticipation Notes	Capital Leases	(a) Total Primary Government	(b) Per Capita	(b) Per ADM	(b) Percentage Personal Income
2009	\$ 69,795,868	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 69,795,868	1,508	10,798	8.46%
2008	71,617,734	330,000	-	119,760	72,067,494	1,557	11,142	8.74%
2007	73,349,998	841,037	-	151,502	74,342,537	1,606	11,069	9.02%
2006	74,713,333	-	-	387,270	75,100,603	1,623	11,116	9.11%
2005	56,231,826	-	-	141,349	56,373,175	1,218	8,208	6.84%
2004	6,289,928	-	-	339,615	6,629,543	143	950	0.80%
2003	6,524,928	-	610,000	528,601	7,663,529	166	1,099	0.93%
2002	6,749,928	-	1,195,000	528,530	8,473,458	183	1,213	1.03%
2001	7,074,928	-	1,755,000	652,647	9,482,575	205	1,313	1.15%
2000	7,584,928	-	2,290,000	-	9,874,928	213	1,335	1.20%

Source: School District financial records

(a) See notes to the financial statements regarding the District's outstanding debt information.

(b) See schedule " Demographic and Economic Statistic, Last Ten Years" for personal income, population and enrollment information.

RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property	Per Capita
2009	\$ 69,795,868	3.09%	1,508
2008	71,617,734	3.11%	1,548
2007	73,349,998	3.12%	1,585
2006	74,713,333	3.07%	1,614
2005	56,231,826	2.54%	1,215
2004	6,289,928	0.28%	136
2003	6,524,928	0.30%	141
2002	6,749,928	0.34%	146
2001	7,074,928	0.35%	153
2000	7,584,928	0.39%	164

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Source: School District financial records

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2009

Governmental Unit		General Tax pported Debt	Estimated Percentage Applicable	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt		
Newark City School District	\$	69,795,868	100.00%	\$	69,795,868	
Overlapping debt:						
City of Newark		16,254,991	92.84%		15,091,134	
Licking County		6,005,138	21.69%		1,302,514	
Licking County Joint Vocational School		27,475,000	21.00%		5,769,750	
Total direct and overlapping debt	\$	119,530,997		\$	91,959,266	

Note: The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the School District's taxable assessed value that is within the subdivision's boundaries and dividing it by the School District's total taxable assessed value.

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	 Voted Debt Limit	 		ebt Service ilable Balance	Net Debt Applicable ce to Limit		Voted Legal Debt Margin		Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	
2009	\$ 70,791,123	\$ 69,694,998	\$	3,619,912	\$	66,075,086	\$	4,716,037	93.34%	
2008	70,318,435	71,554,998		3,556,523		67,998,475		2,319,960	96.70%	
2007	69,401,367	73,349,998		3,545,229		69,804,769		(403,402) (a)	N/A	
2006	74,579,338	74,713,333		3,121,764		71,591,569		2,987,769	95.99%	
2005	67,512,713	56,231,826		2,820,860		53,410,966		14,101,747	79.11%	
2004	67,169,280	6,289,928		285,205		6,004,723		61,164,557	8.94%	
2003	65,947,229	6,524,928		422,566		6,102,362		59,844,867	9.25%	
2002	60,683,558	6,749,928		438,890		6,311,038		54,372,520	10.40%	
2001	60,636,496	7,074,928		589,515		6,485,413		54,151,083	10.70%	
2000	59,456,016	7,584,928		540,111		7,044,817		52,411,199	11.85%	

Source: Licking County Auditor and School District financial records

Note: Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of 9% for voted debt and 1/10 of 1% for unvoted debt. House Bill 530 became effective on March 30, 2006, which excluded tangible personal property used in business, telephone or telegraph property, interexchange telecommunications company property, and personal property owned or leased by a railroad company and used in railroad operations.

(a): On September 9, 2004, the District was determined to be a "special needs" district, meaning the District was permitted to exceed the voted debt limitation.

Voted Debt Margins are determined without reference to applicable monies in the District's debt service fund.

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Year	Population (1)	Per Capita Personal Income (1)	Personal Income (1)	Median Age (1)	School Enrollment (2)	School Enrollment (2) Unemplo		ates (3)
				<u> </u>		Licking County	Ohio	United States
2009	46,279	\$ 17,819	\$ 824,645,501	35.9	6,464	10.3%	11.1%	9.5%
2008	46,279	17,819	824,645,501	35.9	6,468	6.1%	6.6%	5.5%
2007	46,279	17,819	824,645,501	35.9	6,716	5.5%	5.5%	4.7%
2006	46,279	17,819	824,645,501	35.9	6,756	3.4%	5.1%	4.4%
2005	46,279	17,819	824,645,501	35.9	6,868	5.8%	5.9%	5.0%
2004	46,279	17,819	824,645,501	35.9	6,978	5.9%	6.2%	5.1%
2003	46,279	17,819	824,645,501	35.9	6,973	6.0%	6.2%	5.7%
2002	46,279	17,819	824,645,501	35.9	6,985	5.1%	5.7%	6.0%
2001	46,279	17,819	824,645,501	35.9	7,222	3.9%	4.4%	5.8%
2000	46,279	17,819	824,645,501	35.9	7,395	3.7%	4.0%	4.0%

(1) U. S. Census Bureau information for the City of Newark

(2) School District records

(3)ODJFS, Ohio Labor Market Information

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

	De	ecember 31,	2008
Employer	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment
State Farm Insurance Company	1,416	1	7.41%
Newark City Schools	1,314	2	6.88%
Licking County Government	1,288	3	6.74%
Licking County Memorial Hospital	1,280	4	6.70%
Anomatic Corp.	1,002	5	5.24%
Owens Corning, Inc.	800	6	4.19%
OSUN/COTC	669	7	3.50%
Park National Bank Corporation	612	8	3.20%
City of Newark	486	9	2.54%
Longaberger Corp.	400	10	2.09%
Total	9,267		48.49%
Total Employment within the City	19,111		

	De	ecember 31,	1999
Employer	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment
Owens Corning Fiberglas	1,850	1	9.36%
Newark City Schools	949	2	4.80%
State Farm Insurance	900	3	4.55%
Licking Memorial Hospital	1,128	4	5.70%
Licking County Government	1,150	5	5.82%
Kelley Services	800	6	4.05%
Anomatic Corporation	959	7	4.85%
OSUN/COTC	903	8	4.57%
Holophane	520	9	2.63%
Meijer, Inc.	902	10	4.56%
Total	10,061		50.88%
Total Employment within the City	19,773		

Source: City of Newark Auditor's Office

STAFFING STATISTICS FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE) BY TYPE AND FUNCTION LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS

Туре	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Office - administrative	30.0	31.0	33.1	32.0	33.0	39.0	38.0
Professional - educational	438.0	429.9	484.2	480.2	506.4	520.4	499.0
Professional - other	26.3	25.1	24.7	22.2	23.8	20.8	20.8
Technical	32.7	29.9	40.4	38.8	35.8	22.9	22.3
Office - clerical	57.5	59.1	61.9	63.3	69.7	77.5	77.2
Craft & trade	10.0	10.0	11.0	11.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
Operative	22.1	21.6	33.5	35.1	33.8	30.8	32.8
Service worker/laborer	110.7	114.2	118.4	118.6	113.8	114.6	112.3
Total	727.4	720.8	807.2	801.2	828.3	838.0	814.4

Function	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Instruction:							
Regular	315.6	310.2	334.3	333.9	369.7	357.9	356.5
Special	92.9	89.1	104.6	98.5	103.1	118.5	96.8
Vocational	4.6	5.6	13.0	13.0	15.0	15.0	16.0
Other	2.5	2.5	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Support Services:							
Pupil	44.5	42.9	44.7	42.3	44.3	45.4	41.3
Instructional staff	76.3	77.6	88.9	88.4	78.3	75.7	76.9
Administration	45.9	44.9	52.8	52.8	54.8	56.9	57.8
Fiscal	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.0	8.1	9.0	9.0
Business	5.5	5.5	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.5
Operations and maintenance	56.5	59.0	59.4	59.8	60.7	61.2	63.1
Pupil transportation	28.2	28.4	46.4	46.4	41.1	38.6	40.1
Central	2.0	2.2	3.0	3.0	2.0	4.0	5.0
Other non-instructional services:							
Food service operations	39.4	39.5	37.4	40.0	37.3	37.6	37.5
Other non-instructional	3.4	3.4	5.2	5.5	4.7	8.9	5.2
Extracurricular activities	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.7	2.7	2.7
Total Governmental Activities	727.4	720.8	807.2	801.2	828.3	838.0	814.4

Source: School District records

Note: Information prior to 2003 was not available.

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Function	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Instruction:										
Regular and Special										
Enrollment (students)	6,464	6,538	6,716	6,756	6,868	6,978	6,973	6,985	7,222	7,395
Graduates	317	284	364	343	342	379	358	389	423	376
Support services:										
Board of education										
Regular meetings per year	11	11	12	11	11	12	12	11	12	11
Special meetings per year	25	12	8	12	12	12	9	19	14	6
Administration										
Student attendance rate	94.30%	94.20%	94.60%	94.50%	94.30%	94.30%	94.10%	93.60%	93.00%	93.40%
Fiscal										
Nonpayroll checks										
issued	3,232	3,273	3,835	4,433	4,724	4,903	5,059	5,563	6,323	6,673
Operations and maintenance										
Square footage										
maintained	853,786	844,332	796,774	796,774	844,297	844,297	844,297	844,297	844,297	844,297
Pupil transportation										
Avg. students transported										
daily	1,527	1,565	3,256	3,207	3,661	3,553	3,864	3,545	3,837	3,968
Food service operations										
Meals served to students	779,974	781,780	750,181	718,825	687,158	648,920	620,651	592,566	579,042	626,088

Source: School District records

CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003 (1)	2002
Land	\$ 1,712,273	\$ 1,712,273	\$ 1,706,908	\$ 1,706,908	\$ 1,713,468	\$ 774,622	\$ 774,622	\$ 801,394
Land improvements	91,900	101,368	133,028	134,111	176,670	176,968	158,795	140,394
Buildings and improvements	4,410,773	4,793,956	4,632,149	5,348,085	5,798,231	5,691,531	6,305,152	6,858,984
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	1,288,726	1,397,594	1,584,682	1,589,540	1,203,641	1,591,234	1,753,042	3,464,335
Vehicles	1,306,073	1,546,279	1,758,447	1,601,981	1,327,627	1,246,020	1,184,183	1,215,216
Construction in progress	72,409,044	60,286,787	44,520,724	9,494,295	382,680	12,084	6,748	-
Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net	\$81,218,789	\$69,838,257	\$ 54,335,938	\$ 19,874,920	\$ 10,602,317	\$ 9,492,459	\$ 10,182,542	\$ 12,480,323

Source: School District financial records.

Note: Amounts above are presented net of accumulated depreciation.

 The 2003 Capital Asset balances were restated in the 2004 report due to changes made to the capital asset policy and corrections of errors and omissions in the prior years. The restated balance is presented.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
Ben Franklin Elementary (1954)						
Square feet	38,632	38,632	38,632	38,632	38,632	38,632
Capacity (students)	309	309	309	309	309	309
Enrollment	288	332	297	296	265	272
Carson Elementary (2008)	200	352	277	270	205	272
Square feet	61,073	61,073	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
Capacity (students)	500	500	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
Enrollment	467	446	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
(4) Cherry Valley Elementary (2008)	407	-+0	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Square feet	61,073	61,073	30,160	30,160	30,160	30,160
Capacity (students)	500	500	241	241	241	241
Enrollment						
	467	446	346	370	293	287
Conrad Elementary (1905)	(2)	(2)	20.075	20.075	20.075	20.075
Square feet	(3)	(3)	28,875	28,875	28,875	28,875
Capacity (students)	(3)	(3)	231	231	231	231
Enrollment	(3)	(3)	226	229	214	198
Hazelwood Elementary (1910)						
Square feet	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	23,036	23,036
Capacity (students)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	184	184
Enrollment	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	223	233
Hillview Elementary (2008)						
Square feet	61,073	61,073	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
Capacity (students)	500	500	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
Enrollment	434	456	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
John Clem Elementary (1958)						
Square feet	28,152	28,152	28,152	28,152	28,152	28,152
Capacity (students)	225	225	225	225	225	225
Enrollment	374	413	359	341	352	336
Kettering Elementary (1958)						
Square feet	(3)	(3)	17,021	17,021	17,021	17,021
Capacity (students)	(3)	(3)	136	136	136	136
Enrollment	(3)	(3)	288	282	279	277
Legend Elementary (2007)	(-)					
Square feet	61,073	61,073	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Capacity (students)	500	500	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Enrollment	467	446	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Maholm Elementary (1954)	407	-+0	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Square feet	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	24,487	24,487
Capacity (students)		(2)	(2) (2)		195	195
Enrollment	(2)			(2)	195	193 174
	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	139	1/4
McGuffey Elementary (1958)	22.572	22.572	22.5.0	22.562	20.570	22.562
Square feet	32,562	32,562	32,562	32,562	32,562	32,562
Capacity (students)	260	260	260	260	260	260
Enrollment	371	378	328	367	290	300

2003	2002	2001	2000	
38,632	38,632	38,632	38,632	
309	309	309	309	
274	255	273	278	
(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
30,160	30,160	30,160	30,160	
241	241	241	241	
286	302	321	309	
28,875	28,875	28,875	28,875	
231	231	231	231	
204	226	229	213	
23,036	23,036	23,036	23,036	
184	184	184	184	
231	230	222	222	
(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
28,152	28,152	28,152	28,152	
225	225	225	225	
336	318	348	366	
17,021	17,021	17,021	17,021	
136	136	136	136	
261	280	285	279	
(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	
(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	
(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	
24,487	24,487	24,487	24,487	
195	195	195	195	
176	163	156	162	
32,562	32,562	32,562	32,562	
260	260	260	260	
299	288	309	317	
			- (Continued)	

SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS - (Continued)

	2008	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
Miller Elementary (1969)						
Square feet	33,197	33,197	33,197	33,197	33,197	33,197
Capacity (students)	265	265	265	265	265	265
Enrollment	354	368	394	396	377	391
North Elementary (1928)						
Square feet	(5)	(5)	36,784	36,784	36,784	36,784
Capacity (students)	(5)	(5)	294	294	294	294
Enrollment	(5)	(5)	407	394	391	401
West Main Intermediate (1925)						
Square feet	(3)	(3)	54,330	54,330	54,330	54,330
Capacity (students)	(3)	(3)	434	434	434	434
Enrollment	(3)	(3)	422	423	424	387
Central Intermediate (1940)						
Square feet	(3)	(3)	43,961	43,961	43,961	43,961
Capacity (students)	(3)	(3)	352	352	352	352
Enrollment	(3)	(3)	312	317	372	382
(6) Heritage Middle School (1929)						
Square feet	56,959	56,959	56,959	56,959	56,959	56,959
Capacity (students)	455	455	455	455	455	455
Enrollment	429	417	370	362	230	264
Liberty Middle School (2008)						
Square feet	69,922	69,922	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
Capacity (students)	450	450	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
Enrollment	491	534	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
Roosevelt Middle School (1929)						
Square feet	(3)	(3)	58,453	58,453	58,453	58,453
Capacity (students)	(3)	(3)	387	387	387	387
Enrollment	(3)	(3)	317	341	349	326
(7) Wilson Middle School (1929)						
Square feet	67,907	67,907	55,525	55,525	55,525	55,525
Capacity (students)	387	387	367	367	367	367
Enrollment	453	463	427	375	395	390
High School (1961)						
Square feet	241,763	241,763	241,763	241,763	241,763	241,763
Capacity (students)	1,447	1,447	1,447	1,447	1,447	1,447
Enrollment	1,685	1,630	1,732	1,712	1,731	1,826
Administrative Service Center						
Square feet	19,000	19,000	19,000	19,000	19,000	19,000
Transportation and warehouse						
Square feet	21,400	21,400	21,400	21,400	21,400	21,400

Source: School District records

Note: Year of original construction is in parentheses

(1) Hazelwood - closed end of 04-05 school year and sold November 2005

(2) Maholm - closed end of 04-05 school year and is leased to a sponsored

community school during 05-06 school year

(3) Conrad, West Main, Central Intermediate, Roosevelt and Kettering closed at the end of the 2006-2007 year Central was sold in July 2008. Conrad was sold in October 2008. Kettering was demolished to make room for the new Heritage building.

(4) Cherry Valley moved into a new building in January 2008. The old Cherry Valley building (1916) was demolished

(5) North was renamed Legend and moved into a new building in January 2008.

(6) Lincoln was renamed Heritage beginning of 2007-2008 school year.

(7) Due to renovations during the 2007-2008 school year Wilson was housed in the former Roosevelt building.

(8) Hillview, Liberty and Carson were opened in 2008.

2003	2002	2001	2000
33,197	33,197	33,197	33,197
265	265	265	265
397	378	389	408
36,784	36,784	36,784	36,784
294	294	294	294
379	378	367	345
517	578	507	545
54,330	54,330	54,330	54,330
434	434	434	434
406	411	426	440
43,961	43,961	43,961	43,961
352	352	352	352
370	358	366	362
570	556	500	502
56,959	56,959	56,959	56,959
455	455	455	455
257	260	294	289
			(0)
(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
58,453	58,453	58,453	58,453
387	387	387	387
357	368	353	387
55,525	55,525	55,525	55,525
367	367	367	367
410	431	411	407
241,763	241,763	241,763	241,763
1,447	1,447	1,447	1,447
1,815	1,827	1,959	2,043
-,	,	,	-,
19,000	19,000	19,000	19,000
21,400	21,400	21,400	21,400

OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Governmental Funds		G	Governmental Activities (2)							
Fiscal Year	Exp	oenditures (1)	(Cost per pupil		Expenses	Cost per pupil		Enrollment	Percent Change	
2009	\$	74,943,086	\$	11,594	\$	66,708,271	\$	10,320	6,464	-1.13%	
2008		76,468,106		11,696		63,931,890		9,779	6,538	-2.65%	
2007		98,508,497		14,668		67,400,627		10,036	6,716	-0.59%	
2006		73,515,461		10,882		67,140,683		9,938	6,756	-1.63%	
2005		62,696,035		9,129		62,689,559		9,128	6,868	-1.58%	
2004		58,024,935		8,315		59,245,964		8,490	6,978	0.07%	
2003		54,145,777		7,765		55,329,393		7,935	6,973	-0.17%	
2002		51,796,721		7,415		52,835,074		7,564	6,985	-3.28%	
2001		47,620,711		6,594		n/a		n/a	7,222	-2.34%	
2000		43,931,810		5,941		n/a		n/a	7,395	-0.51%	

Source: School District financial records

(1) Debt Service totals have been excluded as the principal and interest payments are not applied toward per pupil expenditures.

(2) The District implemented GASB 34 in fiscal year 2002.

Teaching Staff	Pupil/Teacher Ratio	Student Attendance Percentage
408	15.84	94.30%
389	16.81	94.20%
428	15.69	94.60%
443	15.25	94.50%
493	13.93	94.30%
417	16.73	94.30%
429	16.25	94.10%
439	15.91	93.60%
434	16.64	93.00%
399	18.53	93.40%

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK





NEWARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

LICKING COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

Susan Babbett

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

CERTIFIED APRIL 6, 2010

> 88 E. Broad St. / Fourth Floor / Columbus, OH 43215-3506 Telephone: (614) 466-4514 (800) 282-0370 Fax: (614) 466-4490 www.auditor.state.oh.us